Table of Contents

Summary .......................................................................................................................... iii
Provenance note ........................................................................................................... iv
Biographical note ......................................................................................................... v
Scope and content note ............................................................................................... vii
Arrangement note ......................................................................................................... vii
Key to Abbreviations ................................................................................................... viii
Series descriptions and container list ........................................................................... 1

SERIES I. PEOPLE .................................................................................................... 1
SERIES II. SUBJECTS .............................................................................................. 64
Summary

Main entry: Ochs, Adolph S. (Adolph Simon), 1858-1935


Size: 78 linear feet (137 boxes, 189 volumes, 8 oversize folders, 1 tube)

Source: Donated by The New York Times Company, June 2007

Abstract: Adolph Simon Ochs was an American newspaperman and the publisher of the New York Times for almost forty years, from 1896 to 1935. Under his leadership, the paper acquired an international reputation for objective and trustworthy reporting. The collection contains correspondence, letterpress books, scrapbooks, financial records, blueprints, maps, land surveys, photographs, honorary degrees and awards presented to Ochs, and other material related to his life and career. The main areas of focus in the collection are the Chattanooga Times, the New York Times, the Philadelphia Public Ledger, the Philadelphia Times, Ochs' continuing interest in the city of Chattanooga, and personal and family matters.

Access: Apply in the Special Collections Office for admission to the Manuscripts and Archives Division.

Artifacts available only by permission of the Curator of Manuscripts.


Special formats Artifacts, Awards, Blueprints, Films, Land surveys, Maps, Photographs, Scrapbooks.
Provenance note
The Ochs Papers were transferred from the Archives of the New York Times Company.
Biographical note

Adolph Simon Ochs was an American newspaperman and the publisher of the New York Times for almost forty years, from 1896 to 1935. Under his leadership, the paper acquired an international reputation for objective and trustworthy reporting. He was born in Cincinnati, Ohio in 1858 to Julius Ochs and Bertha Levy Ochs, German-Jewish immigrants. The family moved to Knoxville, Tennessee in 1864, where Ochs began his career in the newspaper business at the age of 11, starting at the Knoxville Chronicle as a carrier boy. He left school three years later and worked for both the Chronicle and the Knoxville Times, where he worked his way up to journeyman printer. He made the leap to reporter in 1875 when he covered Andrew Johnson's funeral for the Louisville Courier-Journal. He stayed in Louisville for less than a year and returned to Knoxville when it became clear there was no future for him at the Courier-Journal. In 1877 he joined two other men and published the Chattanooga Daily Dispatch. The venture was a failure, but Ochs was able to turn this to his advantage. He used the Dispatch's printing plant to publish the City Directory and Business Gazetteer and was able to pay off his debts. As the publisher of the Directory, Ochs came into contact with nearly every business and political leader in the city and remained in contact with them even after he left for New York. These men lent him the money to acquire the Chattanooga Times and provided references and money for him when he acquired the New York Times. He carried these testimonials with him as he met with businessmen in New York and they served as his introduction to a new set of leaders who were to become his peers. He would later continue this habit of presenting letters of praise, by always including a letter or two in praise of the New York Times and its leadership on the editorial page.

Because of his success with the Directory and the fulfillment of his debts, Ochs had established himself as a good credit risk, and was able to borrow the needed amount to purchase the Chattanooga Daily Times in 1878. He was 20 years old. He announced that the Times would publish news and information for both the businessman in the city and the farmer on the outskirts of Chattanooga. The paper would provide local, national, and international news and would support the principles of the conservative Democratic Party while remaining independent of politics. Within a year Ochs was able to turn the paper into a success. Once he began to make a profit, he put that money back into the paper, expanding Associated Press telegraph service and hiring more staff, including his brothers, George and Milton. This success led to investment in Chattanooga, in both civic improvements and private real estate purchases. The market eventually collapsed, leaving Ochs in debt again. Although he worked himself out of debt, he was unable to realize the profits he had before the real estate boom.

In 1895 Ochs decided that the best way to regain his previous success and profits was to expand his business and that the place to do so was New York. After an unsuccessful attempt to purchase the New York Mercury, he learned in 1896 that the New York Times was for sale. At that time, the paper was losing money and had a number of competitors. With practically no money of his own, Ochs convinced the Times Reorganization Committee that he was the man to turn the paper into a viable business.

When Ochs acquired the paper in July 1896, there were few news reports free of bias and many that he considered publicity items, rather than straight news. He began to create the paper he had envisioned, one that would be a paper of record. On his first day as publisher he presented the credo by which the paper was to be governed, stating that the paper would “give the news impartially, without fear or favor, regardless of party, sect or interests involved” and that it would be a paper for “thoughtful, pure-minded people.” The paper began covering financial news, the stock market, the real estate market, and court proceedings. Other improvements included more telephones and typewriters at the Times Annex, a Sunday pictorial magazine, Saturday Review of Books, standards for advertising, elimination of romantic fiction serials, and the publication of letters to the editor that criticized the paper, in addition to those that praised it. In striving to publish news and not opinion, he created an institution that presented objective and reliable news at a time when most papers would publish anything to gain readers. The slogan, “All the News That's Fit to Print”, was his invention,
added to the paper's front page less than a year after he became publisher. The slogan was a direct comment on the yellow journals, specifically the *New York World* and the *New York Journal*. He vowed that the *New York Times* would never become one of them. By August, he was receiving compliments on the paper and requests for advertising space as a result. The city of New York began purchasing advertising the following month.

Circulation doubled within Ochs' first year as publisher and by the third year he was showing a profit. His image and influence grew along with the success of the paper. While in Chattanooga, Ochs had already met a number of notable people, but even more wanted to meet the publisher of the *New York Times*. He was constantly requested to join clubs and organizations and to speak at dinners, conferences, and graduation ceremonies. Awards, honorary degrees, and autographed photographs of national and foreign leaders decorated the walls of his office.

In 1883, Ochs married Iphigenia Miriam Wise, known as Effie. She was the daughter of Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise, who is considered to be the founder of Reform Judaism in America. Their daughter, Iphigene, was born in 1892. She married Arthur Hays Sulzberger in 1917. Sulzberger became the publisher of the *New York Times* after Ochs’ death in 1935.
Scope and content note

The Adolph S. Ochs papers contain correspondence, letterpress books, scrapbooks, financial records, blueprints, maps, land surveys, photographs, honorary degrees and awards presented to ASO, and other material related to his life and career. The main areas of focus in the collection are the Chattanooga Times, the New York Times, the Philadelphia Public Ledger, the Philadelphia Times, Ochs' continuing interest in Chattanooga, and personal and family matters.

The papers are divided into two series, People and Subjects, according to a system established at the Archives of the New York Times. These files were made up chiefly of correspondence. The New York Times Archives maintained a Book File and Map File as well. The Book File contained over 200 volumes of scrapbooks, biographies, photograph albums, and other bound volumes celebrating Ochs, the New York Times, and other aspects of his life. The Map File contained oversize items such as maps, surveys, blueprints, and scrapbooks. The contents of both of these files have been interfiled with related material in the People and Subject series. Both series contain the same types of material and are more fully described below.

Every aspect of Ochs' life is documented in the collection, from photographs of him as a child to testimonials sent to his family and the New York Times after his death. Material from Ochs' early career includes articles written while he was a young reporter, including his story on Johnson's funeral, letters of reference he received from Chattanooga leaders, material on various aspects of the Chattanooga Times and his leadership there. His detailed correspondence with his wife about his negotiations for the New York Times, drafts of his credo and editorial policy for the New York Times, documents concerning the construction of Times Tower and the renaming of Longacre Square to Times Square, and correspondence with and coverage of the expeditions of Richard E. Byrd, Robert Peary, and Charles Lindbergh are just a few items from the files documenting Ochs as publisher and guiding force at the New York Times. There is a great deal of material on Ochs's involvement in Chattanooga including the development of Lookout Mountain in Tennessee and his support and involvement with the Mizpah Congregation. Material from Ochs's later career includes correspondence with United States Presidents and notes about Ochs's meetings with them, minutes of Associated Press (AP) Board of Directors' meetings, and testimonials, honorary degrees, and awards presented to Ochs during his lifetime and at his death.

Arrangement note

The New York Times Company Records. Adolph S. Ochs Papers are organized in the following series:

Series I. People
Series II. Subjects
Key to Abbreviations

AHS    Arthur Hays Sulzberger
AP     Associated Press
ASO    Adolph Simon Ochs
BCF    Ben C. Franck
BLO    Bertha Levy Ochs
CRM    Charles Ransom Miller
EWO    Iphigenia Miriam Wise Ochs, known as Effie
GWO    George W. Ochs-Oakes
HCA    Harry C. Adler
IOS    Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger
JO     Julius Ochs
JOA    Julius Ochs Adler
MBO    Milton B. Ochs
NYT    New York Times
Series descriptions and container list

Series I. People
53 Boxes, 21 volumes

This series contains correspondence, photographs, books, scrapbooks, and other materials that the Archives of the New York Times deemed to be of a personal nature or of minor subject interest. The files are arranged alphabetically by personal name and contain correspondence with and about that person. When applicable, cross-references are provided to relevant subject files. While this series contains mostly personal correspondence, many letters do mention Ochs’s business interests. Letters to members of his family often concern the New York Times. Effie Wise Ochs’s file contains the letters her husband wrote to her during his negotiations for the New York Times. His nearly daily letters to her provide descriptions of life in New York City at the end of the 19th century and details of his struggle to turn the Times into a viable paper. These letters, in which he discussed every aspect of his work, were passed around to the rest of the Ochs family in Tennessee.

Nearly every member of the family had a position at Ochs’s newspapers. His father, brothers, brother-in-law, nephew, and cousin all worked for him. This series contains files on all these men: Julius Ochs, Milton B. Ochs, George W. Ochs-Oakes, Harry C. Adler, Julius Ochs Adler, and Ben C. Franck. His son-in-law, Arthur Hays Sulzberger, joined the New York Times after his marriage to Ochs’s daughter, Iphigene, and became publisher after Ochs’s death. Iphigene was involved in her father’s business throughout her life. As a child, she laid the cornerstone for the Times Square building and, as a board member, exerted a huge influence at the paper after her father’s death. While not every member of the Ochs family was an employee of Ochs, he felt responsible for everyone’s security and gave money, usually in the guise of loans, to many of them.

Other material in this series includes Ochs’s correspondence with prominent members of society, including explorers, presidents, foreign leaders, authors, and inventors. He developed a personal relationship with many of the people he met through the New York Times, including Spencer Trask, Jacob H. Schiff, George Eastman, Thomas Edison, Guglielmo Marconi, Admiral Robert E. Byrd, Charles Lindbergh, and many others. Ochs was often invited to the White House as well as the personal homes of U.S. presidents and often wrote about his interviews with them. For example, this series includes a narrative of his meeting with Calvin Coolidge in 1926, in which the two men discussed the war debts of the Allies and the World Court.

The People series includes notable material on the Leo Frank case. Frank was a Jewish man accused of the rape and murder of a young girl in Georgia in 1913. His trial was highly sensational and was covered by many newspapers, including the New York Times, which supported Frank. The Leo Frank file includes correspondence between Frank and Ochs as well as scrapbooks with correspondence, clippings, photographs, legal documents, and pamphlets about the case.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Foi</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aaron, Joseph B., 1903</td>
<td></td>
<td>For material on Aaron's widow and estate, see Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams, George B., 1931-1932</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adams, J. W., 1897-1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Harry C., 1891, 1896-1899, 1904-1906, 1909, 1912-1933</td>
<td>Includes letters on ASO's negotiations for the NYT (1896); ASO's letter on Carr Van Anda's proposed visit to Chattanooga (1925); HCA's letter to ASO about their relationship to each other, written shortly before HCA's retirement (1931). Correspondence between ASO and HCA, and about HCA by other family members, all dealing with his replacement at the Chattanooga Times, is filed under Chattanooga Times (General). See also: Brandt, George M. Chattanooga Real Estate Investments Chattanooga Times (Times Printing Co.) (General) Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features Chattanooga Times: Newsprint Chattanooga Times: Staff International Typographical Union (1923) Newspapers (General) North American Newspaper Alliance Scripps McRae League Tradesman Publishing Co. Trust Agreements Young Men's Christian Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13-14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Harry C. (Mrs.) (Ada Ochs Adler), circa, 1896, 1920-1922, 1931-1935</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Trust Agreements; World War I: Family's Escape from Germany; Other material on Mrs. Adler is included with her husband's.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adler, Julius Ochs 1905, 1912-1934</td>
<td>Includes letters congratulating ASO on JOA's bravery in military action (1918); JOA's account of his trip through former French war zones with ASO and others (1921); letters from JOA during his honeymoon in France, with photographs of ASO and others (1922). See also: Bragg Hill Land Co. Buildings: West 74th and 75th Streets Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities Estate of A. S. Ochs Harding, William Gamaliel (Pres.) International Typographical Union Loveman, Bernard P. New York Times Index New York World World War I: Family's Escape from Germany</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
<td>Contains a photograph of JOA that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Adler, Reuben S. (Mrs.) (Stella), 1918-1920, 1926</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Agar, James G., 1898-1911</td>
<td>Includes Agar's letter of resignation from the NYT board of directors and ASO's reply reviewing his accomplishments and restating policy (1900); ASO's and AHS's notes on Agar's sale of his NYT's stock to ASO (1931). See also: National Arts Club</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>File</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Aiken, Harry M. (Major and Mrs.), 1922-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Akerson, George, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Aldrich, Richard, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alexander, J. W., 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Alfonso XIII, King of Spain, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Allen, Riley H., 1932 (See also: Associated Press, 1933)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Allen, Silvia (Mrs.), 1923-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Allison, Robert, 1884-1887, 1895-1899 (See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alloway, Harry, 1887, 1896, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Altman, Ruth, 1928 (See also: Miller, Rosalie)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ames, Winthrop (see: Little Theatre (NYC))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Amundsen, Roald (see: Lawrence, David)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Andrews, Oliver B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Appel, Joseph H., 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer), 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Armstrong, Zella, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein), 1906-1907, 1929-1933, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Astor, John Jacob (Maj.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Astor, Nancy (Viscountess) and Waldorf Astor (Viscount), 1922-1925, 1928-1933, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Atkinson, Brooks (see: Drama Critics)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Auer, Leopold (Prof. and Mrs.), 1920-1925, 1930-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bacheller, Irving, 1928-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.), 1925, 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Box 133**
  - File 1: Photograph, 1925
    - Contains a photograph of Astor that was displayed in ASO's office.
    - Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

- **Box 2**
  - File 19: Photograph, 1925
    - Contains a photograph of Astor that was displayed in ASO's office.
    - Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 133 | 2   | Baker, Benjamin, undated  
Contains a portrait of Baker that was displayed in ASO's office.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 94b |
| 2   | 24  | Baker, Elizabeth Gowdy, 1913-1914  
Baker, Newton D., 1916-1917, 1924 |
| 132 | 1   | Baker, Stephen, undated  
Contains a photograph of Baker that was displayed in ASO's office.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 94a |
| 2   | 26  | Baldwin, Hanson W., 1932  
Baldwin, W. H., Jr., 1902-1905, 1908  
Bangs, John Kendrick, 1898-1899  
Banks, Louis Albert, 1929  
Baker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1928-1933  
Barkhouse, Julius, 1876  
See also: Chattanooga Times: Finances (1881)  
Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d  
Barkhouse, Julius (Mrs.) (Pauline Selligar Barkhouse), 1929-1931  
Contents include photos of Barkhouse holding an infant ASO, photo of them together  
at her 85th birthday in 1929, and her obituary.  
Mrs. Barkhouse was ASO's cousin (her mother, Caroline, was JO's oldest sister) and  
also his godmother.  
See also: Pictures  
34  | Barnard, George Grey, 1918-1919  
35  | Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.), 1925-1927  
Although the correspondence appears to deal with the same issue - a loan by ASO for  
improving Fairyland property - some of the letters are signed "Diantha M. Jackson"  
(Mrs. George Pullen Jackson).  
3   | 1   | Barr, Helen O., undated  
Barron, Clarence W., 1928 (See also: Policy (General))  
Barthelme, Georg (Dr.) (see: Koelnische Zeitung)  
Barhou, Louis, 1927  
Contains a photograph of Barhou that was displayed in ASO's office.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 94b  
3   | 3   | Bartlett, Robert A. (Capt. and Mrs.), 1921, 1931  
4   | Barton, R.M., 1924  
5   | Baruch, Bernard M., 1921, 1930, n.d.  
Includes correspondence about world economic and political problems cause by war  
debs and reparations; ASO's proposal to solve the debt issue, with several drafts,  
background notes on meetings with several world leaders and financial experts, their  
replies and memoranda on their reactions; and related clippings from the NYT and  
other newspapers.  
See also: War Debts, 1921, 1926-1933  
Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.)  
Bass, E. D. (Mayor) (see: Chattanooga)  
Bates, Charles D., 1932-1933  
Of special interest is a letter suggesting that ASO consider acquiring the Miami  
Herald. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Bates, Creed F., 1884-1886 (See also: Grand Bend Real Estate Co.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Bauerlein, J. Hugh, 1918-1920, 1927-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters, pamphlets, and newspaper clippings charging Marconi Co. and R.C.A. with fraud against United Wireless Telegraph Co. and accusing ASO of profiting thereby, through ownership of Marconi stock and notes and his replies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9-13 Beasley, Marion E., 1946-1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters and memoranda about royalties from coal mined on the Timesville, Tennessee, property belonging to ASO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>14 Beaumont, Louis D., 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15 Becher, Anton (Mrs.), 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16-19</td>
<td>Beck, James M., 1901-1917, 1921-1924, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Records</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20 Becker, Anna (Mrs.) (née Hauptmann), 1907-1909, 1920, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Beckers, William Gerard (See also: Sagamore Golf Club)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 Beckley, Zoe, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 Belasco, David, 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bell, Charles Frederic Moberly, 1901-1903, 1906-1907, 1911, 1929 (See also: London Times, 1900-1907)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Bell, James S., 1889, 1892-1894, 1897-1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Belmont, August, 1896-1905, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits; Untermeyer, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Belmont, Oliver H. P. (Mrs.) (Alva), 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin, Edward B. (see: Goldberger, Joseph (Dr.), 1929)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Benjamin, George G. (see: Advertising)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Bennett, Floyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Arctic Expedition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 1 Bennett, James Gordon, 1896, 1906</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a letter denying a NYT article about the sale of Bennett's Fifth Avenue house in 1887; memorandum by H. Loewenthal, with clipping of article (1896); W. C. Reich's letter to ASO on the New York Journal's report about Bennett's sale of another house (1906).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: New York Herald; New York Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 Bennett, Louisa and Winifred, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 Bent, Silas, 1926-1928, 1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters by Samuel Untermeyer and ASO, responding to inquiries by Bent, denying that ASO asked Untermeyer's help in 1896 to acquire the NYT to give Jews a greater voice in the press (1927); letters about Bent's article in the Menorah Journal critical of ASO and the NYT and his allegation that the editors had altered his manuscript without his consent; responses by Menorah Journal editors; and an Authors League Bulletin article contrasting original and published versions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Berg, Louis (see: Jews and Judaica)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 Bernheim, Henry (Mr. and Mrs.), 1887, 1914, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. Bernheim was EWO's sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 Bernheim, Lea, 1914, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6-7 Bernheim, Ruth G. (Dr.), 1907-1908, 1914, 1917-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Sax, Salle; Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bernheim, Sidney B. (Mrs.) (Tessie), 1924

Bernstein, Herman, 1916-1917, 1930, 1933-1935
   Includes ASO's letter rebutting a charge that the NYT failed to cover the plight of Jews in Russia adequately (1916) and transcript of ASO's speech at a dinner honoring Bernstein on his appointment as Minister to Albania (1930).

   See also: Jewish Tribune

Berolzheimer, Michael and Philip
   see: Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)

Berry, George L. (Maj.) (see: Pressmen)

Bertelli, C. F., undated

Bettman, Gilbert, 1917-1921, 1925-1934
   Includes letters relating to Bettman's service as Ohio State Attorney General, his campaign for the United States Senate (1931-1932), and his role as executor of the Leo Wise estate.

   See also: Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)
   Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi) - Estate
   Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi) - Life and Works Projects
   Woodfell, Samuel (Sgt.)

Bettman, Gilbert (Mrs.) (Iphigene Molony Bettman), 1872, 1910-1931-1935, 1980
   This folder contains Mrs. Bettman's personal correspondence with ASO, before and after her marriage. The letters indicate a close and very charming relationship between ASO and his niece. Of special interest are his letters describing his trip to the Middle East in 1922 and his stay in Karlsbad in 1931.

   Mrs. Bettman was ASO's niece, the daughter of James and Helen Wise Molony; Mrs. Molony was EWO's sister.

Bickel, Karl A. (see: United Press)

Biese, Dorothy, 1923-1925

Bigelow, Poultney, 1927
   Contains a photograph of Bigelow that was displayed in ASO's office.

   Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

Billikopf, Jacob, 1922-1924

Bingham, Robert W. (see: Associated Press)

   See also: Chicago Tribune
   Drama Critics
   Misselwitz, Henry F.
   Naval Conference (London)
   Pershing, John J. (Gen.)
   Staff (General) (1922, 1930)
   Williams, Wythe

Bissinger, Bertha, 1875, 1878
   Bissinger was a cousin of AS, daughter of JO's sister Sarah and Sam Bissinger. The name is sometimes spelled "Bessinger".

Bissinger, Sam, 1887, 1891, 1895
   Sam Bissinger was ASO's uncle, the husband of Sarah, JO's sister. The name is sometimes spelled "Bessinger".

Blaine, William T., 1929

Blakeney, R. B. D. (Brig. Gen.) (see: Palestine and Zionism)

Blanchard, Frank Leroy, 1914, 1920 (See also: Editor and Publisher, 1915)

Bloch Family (Mrs. A. S. Ochs' Mother's Family)
   see: Genealogy of Mrs. A. S. Ochs - Bloch Family (Maternal Side)

Bloch, Fannie, 1911 (Bloch was a cousin of EWO.)
Series I. People

7

Box  Fol  
Block, M. (see: Wise, Harry, Sr.)
Block, Paul, 1925, 1928-1929
Block, S. Franck
   see: Ochs, Leser Lazarus (Mrs.) (Nanette Wexler or Wetzler Ochs)
Blumenfeld, Elliot, 1920-1921 (Blumenfeld was the son of Ralph D. Blumenfeld.)
Blumenfeld, Ralph D., 1917, 1923-1925, 1930-1932
   Blumenfeld was the publisher of the London Express and the father of Elliot Blumenfeld.
Blumenfeld, Selma, 1922-1923
   (Blumenfeld was a friend of JO from Essen, Germany.)
Boardman, Mabel T., 1925-1926
Bogart, C. D. (see: Chattanooga - School Board)
Bok, Edward William
   1900, 1911-1913, 1923-1924 (See also: American Peace Award)
Photograph, 1924
   Contains a photograph of Bok that was displayed in ASO's office.
   Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
Bond, Fraser F. (Prof.), 1929
   Includes correspondence about Bond's biography of Charles R. Miller, editor of the NYT.
Bonham, Fred T., 1929
Bonsal, Stephen, 1907, 1911-1912 (See also: Clemenceau, Georges (Premier))
Borah, William E. (Sen.), 1910, 1918, 1932
   Includes Arthur Krock's memorandum on his interview with Borah.
Borglum, Gutzon (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)
   Contains a photograph of Bori that was displayed in ASO's office.
Borsodi, William, 1905, 1915-1919, 1929-1932
   Borsodi was a writer of strong pro-German leanings during World War I.
Boulleau, (Mme.) (see: Butler, Nicholas Murray (Dr.))
Bourbon, Ellen (Mrs.) and Diana, 1925
Bowers, Claude G. (Amb.) (see: Articles and Books about A. S. Ochs)
Boy-Ed, K. (Capt.), 1914-1915
   Includes correspondence about the alleged distortion of war news by the NYT.
Bradford, Edward A., 1922, 1928 (See also: Schiff, Jacob H.)
Bradley, Edward (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
Bradt, Delphine, 1921, 1970
Bradt, George M., 1901-1902
   Includes correspondence about a contract with Bradt to manage the job printing business of the Chattanooga Times.
Branch, Harllee, 1927
Brandeis, Louis D. (Justice), 1911, 1931
Brant, Irving, 1933
Brassfield, Charles R., 1927
Brennan, Millicent, undated
Brereton, Helen (Mrs.), 1931-1934
Breton, Ruth (see: Knott, Richard G. (Mrs.) (Ruth Breton))
Brewster, Robert S. (see: New York Times Predecessors)
   Contains a photograph of Briand that was displayed in ASO's office.
   Formerly BOOK FILE 94a. See also: International Relations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Bridge, Don</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Bright, Willis C.</td>
<td>1928-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Bringmann, Louis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Brisbane, Arthur</td>
<td>1931-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Frank, Leo M. Libel and Slander - Hearst Suits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Bristol, Mark L. (Rear Adm.)</td>
<td>1922-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Brock, William E. (Sen.)</td>
<td>1927-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: First National Bank of Chattanooga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Brooke, Elizabeth</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Brooks, Robert W.</td>
<td>1925-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Broun, Heywood (see: Editorial Policy (General) Sinclair, Upton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, Arlo Ayres (Dr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Carnegie Corporation; Chattanooga, University of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, Claude (see: Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Brown, David A. (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Brown, Davis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Brown, Foster V.</td>
<td>1894-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Brown, Frederick</td>
<td>1930-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Brown, Henry Collins</td>
<td>1922-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Brown, J. M. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Brownlow, Jon B. (Col.)</td>
<td>undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Brush, Harlan W.</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Bryan, Hamilton V. (Lt. Comdr.)</td>
<td>1932-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Bryan, William Jennings</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a letter to the editor of the NYT, marked &quot;personal&quot;, declining to answer a question (unidentified, connected with the Presidential election campaign).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Bryce, James (Amb.) (see: Poetry)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Buckwell, Edward G.</td>
<td>1932-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bulkley, Edwin M.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Bunau Varilla, Philippe (Col.)</td>
<td>1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Burdett, William C. (Consul)</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Burger, Moses</td>
<td>1872-1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burger, Simon (see: Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burnham, Harry Lawson Webster Lawson, 1st viscount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1925-1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Photograph</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Burnham that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Butler, Edward H.</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Butler, Nicholas Murray (Dr.)</td>
<td>1914-1920, 1928-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence on issues related to World War I, including letter by Belgian author, Mme. Boulteau, on German atrocities.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: American Branch - La Bienvenue Française International Relations, 1927 Japan Lotos Club; Pulitzer Prizes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.)</td>
<td>1929, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters by Adm. Byrd about his brother's campaign for the Democratic Presidential Nomination (1932).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series descriptions and container list
Series I. People

Box  Fol  Description

5  46  Byrd, Richard Evelyn (Rear Adm.)
   1928-1934
   See also: Aviation - Byrd - Atlantic Flight
   Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.)
   Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions
   Expeditions - Byrd, Richard E. - Arctic Expedition

132  2  Photograph, undated
     Contains a photograph of Byrd that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a

6  1  Caldwell, Frank (Mr. and Mrs.), 1932
Call, Edward P. (see: Publisher's Association of New York City)
Canfield, Cass (see: Harper & Bros.)
Capper, Arthur (Sen.), 1925-1930
Carlisle, Thomas J. (Mayor), 1929
Carnegie, Andrew, 1902, 1906-1909, 1917, 1925
Carter, Garnet
   see: Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Club; Lookout Mountain: Fairyland Co.
Carter, George H., 1932-1934
Carter, J. I. (see: Lookout Mountain Holding Co.)
Carter, John, 1928
Carter, Paul B.
   see: Lookout Mountain Holding Co.
   Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.
   Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
Caruso, Enrico (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)
Cary, Edward, 1896-1897, 1900-1907, 1910, 1914-1917, 1932, n.d. (See also:
   Obituaries)
Casey, John H. (Prof.) (see: National Editorial Association)
Casey, Richard Gardiner (see: Expeditions - Antarctic)
Cate, Gus, 1884, 1895-1900
Cate, Thomas L., 1884 (See also: Chattanooga National Bank)
Cecil, Robert (Viscount), 1923-1925 (See also: Palestine and Zionism)
Chamberlain, H. S. (Capt.), 1892-1896, 1900
Chambliss, Alexander W., 1898, 1903, 1926-1927 (See also: Chattanooga
   Lookout Mountain Co.)
Champ Clark, Genevieve, undated
Chance, Wade, 1935
Chandler, Harry, 1928-1933 (See also: Imperial Valley; Oratorical Contests)
Chapin, E. Y., 1924, 1935
   See also: American Trust & Banking Co.
   Bragg Hill Land Co.
Chapman, John Jay, 1920-1921
Chase, Cora (Mrs. Samuel T. Williamson), 1921, n.d. (See also: Anecdotes and
   Personal Recollections)

133  3  Chiang, Kai-shek, undated
     Contains a photograph of Chiang that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
Childs, Emeline (see: Butler, Edward H.)
Choate, William G. (Judge)
   see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Church, Samuel Hardin
   see: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
   Carnegie Institute
Ciechanowski, Jan (Min.) (see: Poland)

Clioën, André, 1931-1932

Clark, C. D. (Judge), 1894, 1900
Clark, Charles Hopkins
1913-1918, 1921-1926

Photograph, 1924
Contains a photograph of Clark that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

Claudel, Paul (Amb.)

Photograph, 1933
Contains a photograph of Claudel that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

Clemenceau, Georges (Premier), 1921-1922
Clemens, Samuel L. (Mark Twain), 1900, 1909, 1970
Includes a copy of Charles R. Miller's telegram to John Bigelow on negotiations for publication rights to an unidentified article (1900); letter to ASO (1909) disputing a NYT article on his lawsuit against his former secretary and her husband; Carr Van Anda's note; NYT news story (1970) about Mark Twain's letter to William Dean Howells on this case.

See also: Mark Twain Centennial Committee

Clemens, W. M. (see: Knoxville Journal)

Clerc, Andrée, 1917-1918

Cleveland, Grover (Pres.)
1886, 1896-1897, 1904, 1908
Includes unsigned letter congratulating Cleveland on his marriage (1886); ASO's letter requesting a meeting, evidently to gain Cleveland's support for his effort to acquire the NYT; and Cleveland's letter to ASO praising his policies on the Chattanooga Times and wishing him well for other enterprises, to be used as a "reference" in the negotiations for the NYT (1896).

See also: Brown, Foster V.
Clark, C. D. (Judge)

Scrapbook, 1908
Contains a scrapbook containing an article purportedly written by Cleveland shortly before his death and published posthumously by the NYT in 1908 and subsequent news stories and correspondence about its authenticity.

Cobb, Calvin, 1921
Cobb, Frank (see: New York World)

Coffin, C. A., 1921
Coffin, Haskell, 1921-1926
Cohalan, Daniel F., 1930
Cohen, Frank J., 1881
Cohen, Jacob, 1931-1932
Colby, Bainbridge, 1931-1932
Colles, H. C., 1923, 1931-1933

Collins, Henry C. (Col.)

Collins was a foreman at the Knoxville Chronicle when ASO worked there.
Printing plate, 1917
Contains a printing plate of a baseball and a beetle (?) made by the Knoxville Engraving Co. Folder 1 of Box 7 contains a print from this plate.
Requires the permission of the curator.

Collins, Joseph (Dr.), 1922-1923, 1928
(See also: Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries, 1928)

Colt, Samuel P. (Col.), 1902

Conant, Ernest L., 1905-1910

Congreve, Walter N. (Gen. Sir), 1922-1927

Connor, G. C. (Maj.) (see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous, 1883)

Cook, Alfred A.
see: Cook, Nathan & Lehman
Felleman Distillery & Co.
Great Northern Paper Co.
International Paper Co.
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Wallach & Cook
Cook, Frederick A. (Dr.) (see: Expeditions - Cook - Arctic)
Cook, Willard B. (see: Pathéscope)

Cooke, Grace MacGowan, 1902, 1905-1912

Cooke, Robert B., 1926-1930, 1934
Includes correspondence about MBO's debts, paid by ASO, and about diverse legal matters, including Chattanooga real estate owned by ASO, Chattanooga Medical Arts Building, and Lookout Mountain Park.

Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.), 1923-1926, 1932
Includes ASO's memoranda on conversations with Coolidge (1923-1926); copy of AHS's letter on a White House luncheon (1924), attended by ASO, AHS, and IOS.

Covan, Morton A. (Dr.), 1925

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick (Mrs.) (Elizabeth), 1925

Cooper, Elihu Stamm, 1934

Cooper, Kent, 1921
See also: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1946; Associated Press Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

Cooper, L. E., 1926-1928

Corbett, Howard (see: Chattanooga Times: Staff)

Corbin, John (see: Drama Critics)

Cortesi, Arnaldo S., 1922, 1932 (See also: Staff: Miscellaneous)

Covan, Morton A. (Dr.), 1928
Includes correspondence on Covan's interview with ASO, published in the California Jewish Review, citing ASO's views on Judaism as religion and his opposition to Zionism, quoting him as saying that C. B. DeMille regrets having made the movie King of Kings and criticizing Jews who took part in movie, and ASO's denial.

Cowen, Philip, 1926-1927

Cowles, William H., Jr., 1933

Cox, James M., 1915, 1920, 1924, 1929-1933
Includes Arthur Krock's private memorandum on his telephone conversation with Cox about criticism by Franklin D. Roosevelt of A. E. Smith and Smith's reaction and Krock's memorandum on confidential interview with Cox on World Economic and Monetary Conference (Cox was a member of the United States delegation.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coxe, Macgrane and Caroline, 1908-1913, 1916, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO’s letter refusing to endorse Coxe’s candidacy for an elective office, stating the policy principle on which the refusal was based.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Crabites, Pierre (Judge), 1924, 1932-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Crain, Thomas C. T., 1923-1924, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Crawford, Rhea, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Crichton, Gerald, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Crimmins, Nora (see: Chattanooga Public Library)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Crockett, Albert Stevens, 1926, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Crutcher, Howard, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Curley, Pauline, 1917, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curtis, Cyrus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Paper Co., 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Curtiss, Glenn H. (see: Aviation - Curtiss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cuyler, Telaman, 1910-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Daley, William L. (see: National Editorial Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Dalrymple, W. J., 1922-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Daniels, Josephus M. (Sec.), 1915-1917, 1920-1921, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a letter to C. R. Miller, marked “personal”, explaining the Navy’s state of readiness.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Daugherty, Harry Micajah, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Davenport, George, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>David, Edgar R., 1931-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David is the son of Edgar and Julia David (“Aunt Julia”), brother of George B. David, and the father of Julia David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>David, Edgar R. (Mrs.) (Julia Levy David) (“Aunt Julia”), 1875-1876, 1905, 1914, 1918, 1921, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a letter with reminiscences about ASO’s father.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mrs. David is the sister of ASO’s mother, the mother of Edgar R. and George B. David, and the grandmother of Julia David.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David, George B. (see: Advertising; David, Julia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>David, Julia, 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>David is the daughter of Edgar R. David, niece of George B. David, and the wife of Allen White, 1921 (identification uncertain).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, Elmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>see: Articles and Books about Ochs; History of N. Y. Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Villard, Oswald Garrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Davis, Howard (see: American Newspaper Publishers Association)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Davis, John W., 1920-1922, 1925 (See also: Editorial Policy: Elections, 1924)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Davis, Richard Harding, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Davison, [J. W.], 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17-18</td>
<td>Davison, Mora E., 1896-1901, 1910-1912, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters and financial transactions of reorganization committee formed after ASO acquired the NYT, Davison was committee’s treasurer; photograph of Davison, lent by his daughter, Mrs. John Rea, after correspondence with C. M. Lewis; note listing members of reorganization committee; and a letter offering to buy NYT stock.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Dawes, Charles G. (Amb.), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Dawson, Geoffrey, 1924 (See also: London Times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 8   | 21  | Day, Joseph P., 1927  
|     | 22  | de Acosta, Mercedes, 1926  
|     | 23  | De Forest, Robert W.  
|     |     | 1919, 1922, 1925  
| 133 | 5   | Photograph, 1928  
|     |     | Contains a photograph of De Forest that was displayed in ASO's office.  
|     |     | Formerly BOOK FILE 94b  
| 8   | 24  | de Frece, Walter (Sir), 1930  
|     |     | de Lange, Marcella  
|     |     | see: McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.)  
|     |     | Nicachi, Stephen C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Marcelle de Lange Nicachi)  
| 133 | 5   | De Laszlo, Philip  
| 8   | 25  | 1926-1933, 1936  
|     |     | Includes correspondence about his painting portraits of ASO and EWO and Dr. and Mrs. Squier and photo of de Lazlo with the portraits of ASO and EWO.  
| 133 | 5   | 1927-1929  
|     |     | Contains a portrait and photograph of De Laszlo that were displayed in ASO's office.  
|     |     | Formerly BOOK FILE 94b  
| 8   | 26  | de Sibour, Jacques (Viscount) and Violette (Countess), 1928  
|     | 27  | Dealey, George B. (see: Dallas News)  
|     |     | Debs, Eugene V., 1922  
|     |     | Includes handwritten appeal for financial support for the newspaper The Call, including a comment on The New York Times and other 'Brass-Check' dailies.  
| 28  |     | Delafield, Richard, 1898-1905, 1915-1917, 1921-1924  
|     |     | See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections; National Park Bank  
|     |     | DeMille, Cecile B. (see: Covan, Morton A. (Dr.))  
|     |     | Dennison, Ed (see: Lookout Mountain Park, 1932)  
| 29  |     | Depew, Chauncey M. (Sen.), 1901-1903  
| 30  |     | Dernberg, (Dr.) (see: McRae, Milton A. (Col.))  
| 31  |     | Deutsch, Bernard S., 1934-1935  
| 32  |     | Devericks, William G. (Mrs.) (Sarah), 1928-1931  
|     |     | Dewart, William T.  
|     |     | 1926-1927, 1930 (See also: Munsey, Frank A. New York Sun)  
| 132 | 3   | 1929  
|     |     | Contains a portrait of Dewart that was displayed in ASO's office.  
|     |     | Formerly BOOK FILE 94a  
| 8   | 33  | Dewey, Melvil, 1897, 1905, 1929  
|     |     | Includes letter accepting ASO's invitation to contribute articles to the NYT (1897); memoranda and documents about move to oust Dewey as State Librarian because of racial and religious membership restrictions of the Lake Placid Club, of which Dewey was president (1904-1905); letters urging the NYT to put a news summary on the front page and to adopt simplified phonetic spelling (1929).  
| 34  |     | Diehl, Charles Sanford (Col.), 1928, 1931, 1934  
|     |     | Includes Diehl's letter to ASO recounting the history of the AP in the Midwest and West.  
| 35  |     | Dietrich, Alice, 1943-1950  
| 9   | 1   | Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.), 1927  
| 2-3 |     | Dithmar, Edward Augustus, 1899-1904, 1917  
|     |     | Divine, John L. (see: Grand Bend Real Estate Co.)  

13
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Dix, John A. (Gov.)</td>
<td>1911-1912</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Doak, H. M.</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dobsevage, I. George</td>
<td>1927-1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dodd, William E. (Amb.)</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dodge, Marcellus Hartley</td>
<td>1900-1921, 1927-1930, 1949, 1970</td>
<td>Includes letters by Ethel G. Rockefeller to ASO about her forthcoming marriage to Dodge (1907); correspondence about repayment of loan to Marcellus Hartley estate, and diverse other personal and NYT related matters; and a memorandum by Dodge on ASO's relations with his grandfather, Marcellus Hartley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dodge, W. J.</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Doherty, Henry Latham</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donovan, H. M.</td>
<td>1931-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dorr, R. E. A.</td>
<td>1896-1897</td>
<td>(See also: Publishers Association of New York City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Doubleday, F. M.</td>
<td>1906</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Downes, Olin</td>
<td>1924, 1928-1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Drake, Joseph Rodman</td>
<td>1903-1904, 1909, 1923, 1933-1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dreiser, Theodore</td>
<td>1899-1900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dressler, Marie</td>
<td>1931-1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drexel, Anthony J., Estate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drexel, Anthony J., Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Drexel, John R.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dreyfus, Alfred (Capt.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Lawson, Victor F. Littlefield, Walter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dreyfus, Louis</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Letterpress books, Volumes 78n, p Wallach &amp; Cook)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dubois, Hortense Zwald</td>
<td>1899, 1931-1933</td>
<td>(Dubois was IOS's governess until 1899.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Duffy, Francis P. (Rev. Dr.)</td>
<td>1925-1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunkle, George H.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunne, Mary</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dunnell, E. G.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Washington Office)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dupy, Paul (Mrs.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Durant, Thomas Clark (Dr.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Rose, Heloise Durant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Durant, Will</td>
<td>1930-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Durandy, Walter</td>
<td>1924-1926, 1932-1933</td>
<td>(see: Jews and Judaism; USSR)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dyer, Ella F.</td>
<td>1929-1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eastman, George</td>
<td>1928-1932, 1940</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Eckener, Hugo (Dr.)</td>
<td>1928, 1974</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Ecker, Frederick H.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(see: Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 9   | 28  | Edison, Thomas Alva, 1912, 1922, 1928-1932  
Includes ASO's letter to family describing his visit to Edison's home in Fort Myers, Florida.  
See also: Associated Press; Jews and Judaism  
Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others  
Edwards, Edward H.  
1930-1931 |
| 10  | 1   | Biography of ASO, circa 1928  
Contains Edwards' biography of ASO, Practical Idealist.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 6 a-b |
| 10  | 6   | Edwards, Hugh J., 1929-1930  
Eidlitz, Cyrus L. W. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)  
7  |  | Einstein, Albert (Prof.), 1929, 1932-1935, 1976, 1982  
8  |  | Einstein, Fanny, undated  
Ellsworth, Lincoln (see: Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic)  
Ellsworth, M. E. (Mrs.) (see: Ooltewah Farm)  
Elveron, James E. (Col.)  
see: Philadelphia Inquirer; Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors  
9  |  | Ely, Alfred, 1896-1898  
Ely was the Receiver of the New York Times Co. at the time of the Company's acquisition by ASO.  
10  |  | Embree, Lela, 1929  
11  |  | Enelow, H. G. (Rev. Dr.), 1912, 1927, 1930-1931  
Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)  
Charles Erleback was ASO's first cousin, the son of Oscar Levy, the brother of ASO's mother. He adopted his mother's maiden name, Erleback. The correspondence in these folders consists exclusively of the Erlebacks' appeals for money, and ASO's reluctant compliance, as well as correspondence with an attorney, Albert W. Ransom, who befriended Erleback and handled much of the financial arrangements.  
12-17  | 1927-1933  
In several letters of 1927 and 1928, ASO refers to a breach in their relations and does not hide his dislike, but does not explain the cause. Nevertheless, he continued to assist Erleback and his wife financially throughout his life, and even provided a legacy for him in his will.  
11  | 1-2  | 1934-1936  
The correspondence in these folders consists exclusively of the Erlebacks' appeals for money, and ASO's reluctant compliance, as well as correspondence with an attorney, Albert W. Ransom, who befriended Erleback and handled much of the financial arrangements.  
3  |  | Ettinger, Harry L., 1925-1928, 1930  
See also: Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)  
Ewing, Henry Overton (see: Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Co.)  
5  |  | Ewing, Henry Overton (Mrs.), 1926  
6  |  | Ewing, Robert (Col.), 1928-1929 (See also: New Orleans States)  
7  |  | Eyre, John R., 1915  
8  |  | Eyre, Lincoln, 1928 |
Ezekiel, Moses (Sir), 1902, 1906-1909, 1928
   Includes correspondence about Ezekiel's sculpture of a bust of Rabbi Isaac Meyer Wise, ordered by ASO for Wise Memorial Hospital in Omaha, Nebraska and correspondence about having casts made of this bust, one of which was later installed at Congregation Emanu-El's Wise Memorial Hall.

Fackenthal, Frank D. (Dr.) (see: Pulitzer Prizes)

Falk, Leo J. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1931-1934
   Mrs. Falk is Helen Friendly, sister of Edwin S. Friendly.

Fall, Albert B., 1926
   Includes Fall's memorandum on background and investigation of Teapot Dome Oil leases.

Fauley, Wilbur Finley, 1921

Feiss, Paul L. (see: National Arts Club)

Felder, Thomas B. (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial)

Felleman, Bertha (Mrs.), 1906, 1922

Felleman, Hazel, 1904, 1922, 1926, 1930-1933

Felsenthal, Gab., 1876

Felton, S. M., 1896, 1929
   Includes correspondence about ASO's negotiations for the NYT and recalling Felton's meeting with ASO on the eve of ASO's trip to New York to acquire the NYT.

Field, William H. (see: Rutland Daily Herald)

Fielders, Thomas B., 1899-1900
   Includes letters about Fielders assignment as London correspondent, quality of his work, salary and expenses, and termination of his contract.

Figge, Hugo, 1928

Filene, Edward A., 1932-1933

Fine, Benjamin (Barnett) (Dr.) (see: Lord, Chester S.)

Finley, John Huston (Dr.), 1921-1934 (See also: College of the City of New York)

Fischer, Hans (see: Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer))

Fish, Stuyvesant, 1908, 1911, 1915-1917

Fiske, Haley, 1925-1927
   See also: Cathedral of St. John the Divine, 1925
   War Debts, 1926

Fiske, Harold C. (Maj.) (see: Hoskins, J. P.)

Flanagan, Charles A., 1931-1932

Flemming, John M. (Col.) (see: Ulster County Gazette)

Flint, Charles R., 1896-1901, 1921-1923
   See also: Ownership and Control of the New York Times

Flynn, Timothy J. (Mrs.) (Sarah), 1930

Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshal), 1930
   Includes notes on interview by "C. H. G." (Charles H. Grasty).

Follin, Maynard, 1926
   Includes ASO's letter telling about his diary in which he listed Chattanooga businessmen with whom he could exchange checks, a common practice at the time to use one another's cash reserve.

Forbes, B. C., 1918-1922
   Forbes' letter asking ASO for his favorite motto or maxim, for publication in Forbes Magazine and ASO's reply giving "Tis patient toil assures success".
   See also: Articles and Books About Ochs, 1918
   Mottoes and Maxims

Ford, Henry, 1929-
   (See also: Doubleday, Doran & Co.
   Jews and Judaism)

Forstner, Ernest W., 1927
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Foute, Joe D., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Fowler, Robert Ludlow (Judge), 1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Francis, John M., 1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Franck, Ben C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline), 1872-1876, 1886, 1896-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes personal letters; Chattanooga Times ad that brought Franck into business association with ASO; related letters to Franck by JO and Franck's note about this to ASO; ASO's letters to Franck about negotiations for acquisition of NYT (1896); photograph of Franck; copy of his will; obituaries; condolence messages and ASO's replies; correspondence about Mrs. Franck's stock holdings and income; and a memorandum to the Estate of ASO about ASO's 1924 promissory note to Mrs. Franck.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ben C. Franck is ASO's cousin, son of Solomon Franck and Nannie Ochs Franck, sister of JO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Cleveland, Grover; Ink; Obituaries; Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Franck, Ben C., undated (Contains Franck's office nameplate.) (Requires permission of the curator.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Franck, Lucien</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Franck is the older brother of BCF, son of Solomon Franck and NO, sister of JO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Frank, Henry, 1883, 1886-1887 (See also: Letterpress books 78d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank, Leo M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-7</td>
<td>1914-1915, 1918-1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters to ASO by Frank, his attorney, other lawyers, and others closely connected with the case and efforts to free Frank and letters to the editor about the case.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Scrapbooks, 1913-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains scrapbooks about the murder case and the lynching of Frank by a Georgia mob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8a</td>
<td>Legal documents, correspondence, pamphlets, and photographs, 1913-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8b</td>
<td>Clippings, 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8c</td>
<td>Clippings, 1913-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Frank, Paul (see: McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Franklin, Joseph C. (see: Pension, Personal)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Franks, Robert A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1915, 1928, n.d. (See also: Carnegie Corporation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fred, Walter T., 1925-1926, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Freeman, William C., 1920, 1928-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Frew, Walter E., 1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Friedlander, Zerlina Franck (Mrs.), 1908, 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friedlander is ASO's second cousin, daughter of Emil Franck and Pauline Flexner, granddaughter of Solomon Franck and Nannie Ochs (JO's sister).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friedsam, Michael (Col.) (see: Altman, Ruth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Friend, J. E. (Mrs.) (Ida), 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Friendly, Edwin S., 1919, 1922-1923, 1926-1927, 1934 (See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Friess, Constance, 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Friess was a tutor for ASO's grandchildren for some time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Frohman, Daniel, 1921, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Fry, George T.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Fry, Wilfred W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Fry, William W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Fry that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Fuad I, King of Egypt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Fuad I that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Fullam, W. F. (Rear Adm. and Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuller, Charles H. (see: Advertising)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Fuller, George A., Co. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Brooklyn Plant)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gahagan, Andrew Jackson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gallatin, Francis D. (Comr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gannett, Frank E.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Empire State School of Printing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gannett Newspapers, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gardiner, J. B. W. (Capt.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gardner, I. J.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes memoranda to ASO on editorial matters and policies, mostly related to coverage of World War I; copy of his memorandum on policy towards Germany addressed to United States Secretary of State Robert Lansing; correspondence with ASO, article from the American Scholar giving excerpts from Garrett's 1915-1916 journal, relating events at the NYT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Garrett was the editor of the editorial page, May 1915 - June 1916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Anniversaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gary, Elbert H. (Judge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gavit, John P.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gest, Morris</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Gest that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Gfoerer, Oliver W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Giannini, Dusalina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Gibbonney, Stuart G. (see: Freedom of the Press Committee, 1931)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Gibbons, Herbert Adams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Gibbs, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Gilbert, S. P., Jr. (Under Sec.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Gilder, Joseph B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Gildersleeve, Virginia C. (see: Barnard College, 1912-1917)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Gillespie, Margaret Mitchell (Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gilmore, Langdon H. (see: Rural Record)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gimbel, Bernard F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gimbel, Ellis A.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 13  Fol 19

Givens, William R., 1902, 1948
Includes Givens' memorandum on a Wall Street firm's alleged attempt to bribe him with a stock deal to get favorable coverage for the stock; letters on this incident; clippings from the Kingston Whig-Standard on Givens' career, including his recollection of employment as the NYT's associate financial editor (1948).

20 Glanner, G. F., 1872
21 Glass, Carter, 1924, 1927
22 Glass, Frank P., 1925-1927
23 Glynn, Martin H. (Gov.), 1913-1914
24 Goldberg, Samuel E., 1928-1929
25 Goldberger, Joseph (Dr.), 1929
26 Goldman, Emma, 1914
27 Goldsmith, George F., 1934
28 Goldsmith, Lillian Burkhart, 1926-1927, 1932

Gompers, Samuel (see: Jewish Daily Forward)
Gooch, Tom C. (see: Dallas Times Herald)
Goodman, H. Jr. (see: North Chattanooga Land Co.)
Goodsell, John W. (Dr.) (see: Expeditions: Arctic - Cook)

29 Gordon, William A., 1934
30 Gosdorfer, Florence, 1931-1935
Includes letters seeking ASO's financial aid for Gosdorfer's mother on grounds her parents aided JO.
31 Graham, Ruby (Mrs.) (Betty Carter Graham), 1928-1929
Grandi, Dino
1931-1932

133 6 Photograph, 1921
Contains a photograph of Grandi that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

14 1-11 Grasty, Charles H., 1907-1912, 1915-1930, 1941
Includes correspondence with ASO about Grasty's joining the NYT as treasurer, (1916); his dispatches from Europe during World War I; correspondence about his missions for the United States government in Ireland and elsewhere; obituaries; correspondence regarding his will and estate, and disputes involving trusts set up under it and Grasty's adopted daughter.

See also: Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshal)
Ireland
Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

Graustein, [?] (see: Chicago Daily News)

12 Graves, Charles M., 1920, 1923, 1928-1935, 1941 (See also: Mayer, Herbert B., 1929)
13 Graves, John Temple, 1909
14 Graves, Ralph H. (see: Sunday Edition)
Greaves, Arthur
see: Child Labor Committee, 1905
Cleveland, Grover
Obituaries

15 Green, Henry, 1929
Includes letter proposing national "celebration" to honor ASO.
16 Green, Ruby, 1917, 1920-1922, 1970
Greene, Francis V. (Gen.) (see: Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.), 1915)
17 Gregson, Frank, 1932-1933
Gribbel, John (see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Gries, Lincoln H.</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gries, Moses J. (Rabbi)</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gries was the first salaried, ordained rabbi of Mizpah Congregation, Chattanooga</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(see the congregation's centennial booklet, 1966, under Mizpah Congregation).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Griffin, E. A. (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Grimm, Peter</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Gross, Louis D. (Rabbi) (see: Brooklyn Examiner)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Grossman, Louis (see: Jews and Judaica)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guenther, Rudolph</td>
<td>1931-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim, Daniel</td>
<td>1905-1916, 1922-1927 (See also: Finances, of the New York Times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guggenheim, Murry</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gulick, Luther</td>
<td>1930-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Gutman, Will (Mrs.) (Blanche)</td>
<td>1932, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Haas, Herbert J. and Leonard (see: Frank, Leo M.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hacker, Margaret L. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hackett, James K.</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hale, William Bayard (Dr.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1905-1906, 1909, 1916, 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, F. W. Mordaunt (see: Motion Pictures, 1932)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hall, Harold, 1928-1930 (See also: Bank of the Manhattan Co.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Halsey, Francis W.</td>
<td>1897-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hamilton, Charles K. (see: Aviation: Hamilton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hammond, John Hays</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hammond, John Henry (see: Scottsboro Case)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hanson, Victor H.</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harding, Warren Gamaliel (Pres.)</td>
<td>1921-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Harding's letter to H. H. Kohlsaat thanking him for a copy of the History of New York Times; JOA's report on visit to White House by ASO, JOA, and Washington correspondent R. V. Oulahan; invitation for ASO and EWO to White House dinner; Harding's letter appointing ASO to the United States Naval Academy's Board of Visitors and ASO's reply declining because of planned trip to Europe; Harding's response; acknowledgment of ASO's condolences on Harding's death; letters by Charles M. Schwab on raising funds for Harding Memorial.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Editorial Policy: Elections</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Harding Memorial Association</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Naval Conference (Washington)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harding, William</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harper, Donald</td>
<td>1932-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, Frank</td>
<td>1927-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, Julian (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harris, Kate J. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harrison, James R.</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hart, Albert Bushnell (Prof.)</td>
<td>1857, 1928-1930, 1933, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes 1857 letter by John Brown to Salmon Chase, then Governor of Ohio, given to ASO by Hart in 1933; correspondence regarding Hart's letter to ASO; memorandum and notes by Chester Lewis about the authenticity of the Brown letter.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: American Year Book</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hartley, Joseph W. (see: Hartley, Marcellus, 1896-1903)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about ASO's acquisition of the NYT, loans by Hartley (as officer of Equitable Life), and articles in the NYT; obituaries of Hartley; ASO's memorandum detailing his relationship with Hartley, at request of Joseph W. Hartley; copy of Marcellus Hartley Dodge's (Hartley's grandson) 1949 memorandum on the ASO-Hartley relationship.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Dodge, Marcellus Hartley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harvey, George (Col.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1903, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Photograph, 1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Harvey that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Hauptmann, Anna (see: Becker, Anna (Mrs.))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hauptmann, Gerhart</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Photograph, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Hauptmann, with a note from him to ASO.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Haynes, Martin, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hays, Daniel P., 1919, 1923-1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hays, Will H., 1921-1922, 1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Healey, William T. (Mrs.) (Ada), 1931-1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Healy, Augustus A., 1897-1899</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearn, John Tevis, 1932-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearst, William Randolph, 1902, 1911, 1914, 1918, 1924, 1929-1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>New York American</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Trips: To Western U. S., 1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hearst, William Randolph (Mrs.) (see: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hegi, Christine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hegi was IOS's governess (&quot;Mademoiselle&quot;).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See: Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hegl, Anna A. (see: Staff: Miscellaneous</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Staff: Salaries)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Helburn, J. C. (Mrs.) (Cecile Sachs Helburn), 1930-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie), 1927-1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hendrick, William A. (see: New Haven Times-Leader)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heidler, Anna, 1908, 1919-1924, 1928-1932, 1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Heilbroner, Albert M. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Blanche Aaron Heilbroner), 1896, 1899, 1914-1916, 1921-1924, 1927-1933, 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Helburn, J. C. (Mrs.) (Cecile Sachs Helburn), 1930-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Hense, Florence, 1924-1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's letter to Louis Ochs explaining his attitude on rendering financial help to persons in need, urging that it be put in guise of loans if possible.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herman, Carl N. (Rabbi), 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hernsheim, Florence Frankel, 1911, 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Herrick, Myron T. (Amb.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1922-1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a portrait of Herrick that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
14 Herts, Henry Beaumont, 1927-1929 (See also: Mizpah Congregation
(Chattanooga))
15 Hessel, Sidney P. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Grace), 1912, 1918, 1921
Hester, William (Col.) (see: Drama Critics)
16 Hewitt, Abram S., 1896, 1902
17 Hickerson, W. P., 1895
18 Hill, J. Stacy, 1925-1927
19 Hill, John Wesley (Dr.), 1933
20 Hill, Lorry L., 1930
Hinkel, John V.
21 1930-1933
Includes correspondence about his book about ASO, Contributions of Adolph S.
Ochs to Journalism.
See also: Articles and Books about Ochs
22 1931-1932
Includes letters, reviews, etc. of Hinkel's book on ASO.
Formerly BOOK FILE 10a
23 Hinton, Harold B., 1928-1932
Includes AHS's memo to ASO stating that when a department wants to dismiss an
employee it should take responsibility for his discharge from the company as a whole.
24 Hitler, Adolf, 1933
Includes clippings about the publication of Mein Kampf, in English.
See also: Germany, 1932-1933
25 Hodges, Campbell B. (Col.), 1929-1933
Includes correspondence about his possible appointment as the United States Military
Academy Superintendent and about White House invitations to ASO. Hodges was
military aide to Pres. Hoover.
17 1 Hoffman, Malvina, 1922-1924, 1929-1933, n.d.
2 Hoffman, Maud, 1911, 1923, n.d.
132 4 Hohenlohe-Langenburg, Piedad, 1925
Contains a photograph of Hohenlohe-Langenburg that was displayed in ASO's office.
Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
17 3 Holman, Alfred, 1925-1927
Holmberg, Ruth Sulzberger (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1976)
4-6 Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.) (Mildred F. Holmes), 1906-1913, 1918, 1922-1926,
n.d.
7 Homer, Sidney (Mrs.) (Louise) and Homer, Katherine, 1917, 1930-1933
8 Hooker, Richard, 1919, 1934
Hoopes, Maurice (see: Lake George Club)
Hoover, Herbert Clark (Mrs.) (see: Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.), 1930)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Correspondents and Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) 1925-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence while Hoover was Secretary of Commerce; invitations to White House; ASO's confidential reports on meetings with Hoover; R. V. Oulahan's letter to ASO on his talk with Hoover; ASO's report on visit to Camp Rapidan in Blue Ridge Mountains, with clippings and letter to AHS describing visit (Aug. 1930); letter by French Strother disputing a NYT's editorial on Hoover administration and ASO's reply (Dec. 1930); Arthur Krock's memorandum on his interview with Hoover, (April 1932); messages about Hoover's conference with newspaper publishers, (May 1932), which ASO refused to attend; AHS's letter to ASO on derisive comments about Hoover (Aug. 1932); and ASO's letter to Strother soliciting a feature article reviewing the Hoover Administration and a scrapbook of the article.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Photograph, undated 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Hoover that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Horton, Thaddeus E., 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hoskins, J. P., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about replacement of Army Engineers' chief in Chattanooga.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houdini, Harry, 1922-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hough, George A., Jr. (see: Anthony, Benjamin H., 1921-1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houghton, Alanson B. (Amb.), 1925-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston, Herbert S., 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Houston, John R., undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard, Charles W., 1921-1922, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes proposal by Howard and others to buy and develop property at Moccasin Bend, near Chattanooga, into a model farm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard, Esme (Amb. Sir)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1924-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howard, Roy W., 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Editorial Policy (General) New York Telegram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howe, Edward W., 1925-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howe, Louis McH., 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter asking for a meeting with ASO to obtain his views for Franklin Delano Roosevelt's speech to the Democratic State Convention.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, Clark, 1896, 1914, 1922, 1925-1927, 1931-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, J. Morton (Min.), 1922-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howell, James C., 1928-1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Series descriptions and container list
Series I. People

17 26 Hoyt, James A., 1934-1935
18 1 Hughes, B. I. (Mrs.) (Sally Park Hughes), 1933-1934
Hughes, Charles Evans
   see: Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
   World Court
2 Hull, Cordell (Sec.), 1933-1934
Hull, Howard (Mrs.)
   see: Anglin, Margaret (Mrs. Howard Hull), 1915-1923
Hunt, Frazier (see: New York Life Insurance)
3 Hunt, R. H., 1930
Hunter, Robert (see: Child Labor Committee, 1905)
4 Hyde, Henry B., 1898-1899
5 Hyde, James Hazen, 1898-1905, 1916, 1923
6 Hyde, Louis F., 1928
7 Hylan, John F. (Mayor), 1928-1929 (See also: Mayor's Committees (NYC))
8 Hyman, Solomon (Mr. and Mrs.), 1923
   Mrs. Hyman, née Matilda Bissinger, was a niece of Bertha Ochs, ASO's mother.
9 Idler, Margaret Norris (Mrs.), 1917-1917
10 Imre, Ifjú Blanár (Dr.), 1920, 1929
11 Inman, John H., 1895 (See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e)
Isaacs, Godfrey C. (see: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.)
Jackson, George Pullen (Mrs.) (Diantha M. Jackson)
   see: Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.), 1925-1927
Jacobi, Mary P. (Dr.) (see: Lectures and Lecturers)
12-13 Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.), 1896, 1900, 1905-1912, 1916
   Includes Jacobs' note on how to use the terms "Jew" and "Jewish", adopted after a
   revision by ASO as style guide for editors.
14 James, Charles E., 1925-1926
James, Edwin L.
15-16 1924-1936
   Includes letters and memoranda about European news, James' transfer from Paris
   to London, salary and expenses, loan from the NYT, appointment as managing
   editor, and News Department operations and expenditures.
   See also: Associated Press
   Eckener, Hugo (Dr.), 1928
   Editorial Policy: Elections
   Editorial Policy (General)
   European Edition, 1899, 1923-1926
   Foreign Policy Association
   Koelnische Zeitung
   London Office
   Naval Conference (London)
   Paris Office
   Trips: To Europe, 1930
   Staff (General), 1922, 1930
   Ullstein Verlag
   Williams, Wythe
   World Court
133 7 Photograph, undated
   Contains a photograph of James that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b
Jenks, Edwin B. (Mr. and Mrs.)
   (see: McDermott, Joseph F. (Dr.) (Mac), 1929-1934)
Jennings, Bella, 1929

Johnson, Andrew (see: Articles by Ochs)
Johnson, G. E. (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)
Johnson, Gerald W. (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1946)
Johnson, Herbert (Mr. and Mrs.), 1932-1933
Johnson, Nunnally (see: Untermyer, Samuel)
Johnson, Robert Underwood (see: Golf; Hall of Fame Poetry)

Johnson, Victor, 1925-1931

Johnson, Walter C., 1925-1926
Jones, George
   see: Jones, Gilbert E.
   Noble, Henry Harmon, 1914-1917

Jones, Gilbert E., 1882, 1932
   Includes menu of Union League Club dinner given by the NYT in Jones' honor, (Jan. 1882), sent to ASO in 1932 by one of attendees, Carlisle Norwood.

   Jones was the son of George Jones, one of the founders of the NYT.

Jones, H. V. and Carl W., 1928
   Jones, Jesse H.

Jones, Roderick (Sir), 1921-1922 (Includes photograph of Jones.)

Kaiser, Wilhelm (see: Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, 1922)
Kalich, Bertha and Lillian, 1925-1935, 1939
Kaltenborn, H. V. (see: Brooklyn Edition, 1930)
Karr, A. J. (see: Lookout Mountain Holding Co.)
Kasai, Juiji G. (Dr.), 1932
Kavanaugh, Frederick W., 1931-1932

Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller), 1917-1932 (She had been IOS's governess ("Mademoiselle").)
Keller, Helen, 1933
Kennemer, Edwin W. (Prof.) (see: Poland, 1926)
Kennan, George F. (see: Schiff, Jacob H.)
Kennedy, Joseph P., 1934-1935
Kent, Rockwell (see: Delaware & Hudson R. R.)
Keppel, Francis P. (Dr.) (see: Carnegie Corporation)
Kerr, Philip, 1922
Kessinger, A. C., 1926
Key, Albert L. (Commodore), 1925, 1928-1929
Keyserling, Herman (Count), 1928-1930
Kieran, Leo, 1931-1932
Kilmer, Joyce, 1917
Kimball, Richard H. (Col.), 1930-1931
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kindrick, J. P. (Capt.) (see: Chattanooga Steamboat Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Kingsley, Darwin P., 1915-1918, 1924, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Kirchwey, Freda (see: Editorial Policy (General))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Kirkland, James H. (Dr.) (see: Vanderbilt University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Kissel, Gustav E. (see: Ownership and Control of the New York Times)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Klaw, Marc, 1924-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>Knecht, Marcel, 1926-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Knight, Portia, 1921-1924, 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Knott, Richard G. (see: Chattanooga Music Club)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Knott, Richard G. (Mrs.) (Ruth Breton), undated (See also: Chattanooga Music Club)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Knowland, J. R., 1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Knox, Frank (Col.), 1928-1931, 1934 (See also: Chicago Daily News)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Kohler, Walter J., 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kohlsaat, Herman H. 1896-1899, 1905, 1910-1913, 1917-1924, 1970 Includes letter to ASO asking that if he ever wished to dispose of control of the NYT, Kohlsaat be given first opportunity to acquire it. See also: New York Mercury; Ownership and Control of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Krastin, Hildegarde T., 1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Krauskopf, Joseph (Dr.), 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Krock, Arthur, 1928-1933 See also: Baruch, Bernard Borah, William (Sen.) Birchall, Frederick T. Cox, James M. Editorial Policy (General), 1931 Golden Gate Bridge Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) Kolnische Zeitung New York World Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.) Times Savings and Loan Association Washington Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Photograph, 1918 Contains a photograph of Kohlsaat that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Krastin, Hildegarde T., 1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Krauskopf, Joseph (Dr.), 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Krock, Arthur, 1928-1933 See also: Baruch, Bernard Borah, William (Sen.) Birchall, Frederick T. Cox, James M. Editorial Policy (General), 1931 Golden Gate Bridge Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.) Kolnische Zeitung New York World Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.) Times Savings and Loan Association Washington Office</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Photograph, 1932 Contains a photograph of Kung that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Kruesi, Paul J. (Asst. Sec.), 1922-1925 Kung, Hsiang-hsi 1932-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>LaFollette, Harvey M. (see: New York Mercury) Lamont, Thomas W. 1918-1933 (See also: Martin-Harvey, John (Sir), 1923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 132 | 6   | Photograph, 1927  
Contains a photograph of Lamont that was displayed in ASO's office.  

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a  
Landman, Isaac (Dr.) *(see: American Hebrew)*  

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 19 | 33 | Lane, Marian S., 1912, 1918  
34 | Lane, Mary, 1931-1933  
35 | Lang, John Thomas (Mrs.) (Lillian Keller Lang), 1935, 1954, 1960  
This folder contains only material about Lang's debts to the New York Times Savings and Loan Association, except for a Times Talk article and her obituary.  
Mrs. Lang was ASO's secretary from 1925 until his death, and then served as AHS's secretary until her retirement in 1954.  

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 36 |   | Langley, Lee, 1928 *(See also: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)*  
37 | Lasker, Albert D., 1928-1929 *(see: Frank, Leo M.)*  
56 | Le Boutillier, Philip, 1928  
6 | Le Gallienne, Eva, 1925-1928  
Lea, Luke (Col.)  
*see: Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.)*  
7 | Lee, James Melvin (Prof.), 1926-1929  
Includes letter to EWO requesting a date for a personality sketch of ASO, to be published in Editor and Publisher; ASO's drafts of reply, to be sent by EWO, declining to supply such data and letters describing a dinner honoring him on his 50th anniversary as publisher of the Chattanooga Times, arranged by Lee at International Press Exposition in Cologne, Germany, 1928.  

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 20 | 1  | Lawler, Sylvia, 1912, 1970  
2 | Lawrence, David, 1925-1926  
Includes correspondence about exclusive arrangements for NYT News Service clients, case of Joseph Pulitzer's St. Louis Post-Dispatch wanting features to which St. Louis Globe-Democrat had prior rights.  

*See also: Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic  
Lawson, Victor F.*  

1896, 1899-1903, 1921  
Includes correspondence about the NYT getting the Chicago Record's special reports on the Dreyfus trial in Rennes, France.  

*See also: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Chicago Daily News  
132 | 6   | Photograph, undated  
Contains a photograph of Lawson that was displayed in ASO's office.  

<p>| | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 20 | 4  | Le Berre, Alexandre, 1920-1927 *(Le Berre is ASO's godson.)*  
5 | Le Boutillier, Philip, 1928  
6 | Le Gallienne, Eva, 1925-1928  
Lea, Luke (Col.)  
*see: Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.)*  
7 | Lee, James Melvin (Prof.), 1926-1929  
Includes letter to EWO requesting a date for a personality sketch of ASO, to be published in Editor and Publisher; ASO's drafts of reply, to be sent by EWO, declining to supply such data and letters describing a dinner honoring him on his 50th anniversary as publisher of the Chattanooga Times, arranged by Lee at International Press Exposition in Cologne, Germany, 1928.  

*See also: New York University Sinclair, Upton  
133 | 5   | Lee of Fareham (Lord), 1932  
Contains a photograph of Fareham that was displayed in ASO's office.  

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b  
*See also: European Edition Naval Conference (Washington)*  
Lehman, Arthur  
*see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929*
Lehman, Herbert H. (Gov.), 1925-1935
See also: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
         Jewish War Relief Committee
         New York's Fifty Years of Conservation

Lehman, Irving (Judge), 1923, 1929
See also: Congregation Emanu-El
         Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929
Leidesdorf, Samuel D. (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)
Leigh, Randolph (see: Oratorical Contests)
Lemare, Edwin H.
1925-1930 (See also: Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera)

Kol Nidre, 1928
Contains sheet music of Lemare's composition of Kol Nidre, dedicated to ASO and
played at the dedication of the Julius and Bertha Ochs Memorial Temple at the
Mizpah Congregation in Chattanooga.

Formerly BOOK FILE 12

Lengyel, Emil (Dr.), 1931-1933
Levitan, Solomon, 1928-1929
Levy, Charles A.
see: Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)
Levy, Charles S. (Mrs.) (Amelia T. Levy), 1921-1933
Levy, David (Mr. and Mrs.) (Adelaide Kimle Levy) (Addie), 1883, 1887-1892,
Levy is the brother of ASO's mother and the father of Nellie Levy.
Levy Family (A. S. Ochs' mother's family)
(see: Genealogy of ASO: Levy Family (maternal side))
Levy, Joseph, 1853, 1875
Includes a letter written by Levy, in German, in 1875, from Providence, R. I., where he
visited his daughter Amelia (Mrs. Gustave Rodenberg) and a notice by a court in
Landau, Germany, of an auction of his furniture and clothing, 1853.
Levy is ASO's grandfather, the father of ASO's mother.
Levy, Joseph M., 1932-1934 (See also: Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir))
Levy, Nellie, 1874-1877
Levy is ASO's cousin, the daughter of David Levy, and the brother of ASO's mother.
Levy, Oscar S., 1875, 1883, 1887-1889, 1893, 1900-1906, 1911
Includes letter with recollections about JO and about ASO's youth; ASO's letters to
him about San Francisco earthquake and Levy's reply (1905-1906); and a biography
by Charles Erleback.
Levy is the brother of ASO's mother.
Levy, Robert S., 1935-1936
Includes correspondence about Lewi's work on Rabbi I. M. Wise and Temple Emanu-
El.
Lewi is the brother of Dr. William Grant Lewi.
Lewi, Maurice J. (Dr.), 1932
Lewi, William Grant (Dr.), 1928-1930, 1933-1934
Includes correspondence about Lewi's method of treating asthma and ASO's interest
and financial aid for his work.
Lewis is the brother of Isidore Lewi.
Lewinson, Benno and Ruth, 1927-1929
Box 20
Fol 25

Lincoln, Abraham, 1861, 1930
Includes correspondence about a letter by Lincoln to Henry J. Raymond and about a letter by a NYT’s correspondent with a handwritten comment by Lincoln.

26 Lindbergh, Charles A., 1929, 1932
Includes congratulatory telegrams on engagement and marriage and sympathy message on baby’s kidnapping, readers’ letters offering aid, and memo on effects on circulation.

See also: Associated Press; Aviation: Lindbergh
Souvenirs and Mementoes: Miscellaneous

27 Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir), 1932-1933
Includes letter to ASO requesting the NYT not to publish confidential report on Palestine that was inadvertently given to a NYT correspondent, Joseph M. Levy.


21 1 Lippman, Walter, 1931 (Includes letter declining employment by the NYT.) (See also: New York World, 1931)

2 Lipton, Thomas (Sir), 1930
Littledale, Harold A. (see: Chicago Tribune)

3 Littlefield, Walter, 1919, 1928-1931

4 Lloyd George, David, 1922-1924
See also: London Office; Naval Conference (Washington)

Lobenstein, Eliza (Mrs.) (see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections)

5 Loder, Cornelius, 1916

6 Loeb, Gustave A., 1929

7 Loewenstein, Karl (Prof.), 1934

8 Loewenthal, Henry, 1896-1904
Includes ASO’s letter to Loewenthal on his resignation as managing editor and leaving the NYT.

See also: Fielders, Thomas B.
Obituaries
Photos: Ochs, Adolph Shelby: With Others
Wallach & Cook

9 Long, Huey P. (Gov.), 1928

10 Long, Ray, 1931

11 Loose, August Wedel (Capt.) (see: Expeditions: Cook - Arctic)

Lord, Chester S., 1933
Includes correspondence with Benjamin Fine, then at Columbia University, about Lord’s newspaper career.

12 Loree, L. F., 1931

13 Lotfallah, Habib (Prince)

Photograph, 1925
Includes photographs of Lotfallah with ASO and others, apparently on shipboard.

132 6 Photograph, 1925
Includes a photograph of Lotfallah that was displayed in ASO’s office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a

21 14-16 Loveman, Bernard E., 1930-1940
Includes correspondence about Loveman’s Chattanooga real estate holdings and ASO’s loans to Loveman and members of his family, several of which were secured with mortgages.

See also: Bragg Hill Land Co.
South Chattanooga Land Co.

17 Lowman, Bertha (Mrs. Leo J. Lowman) and Erna, 1921-1923

Lyerly, Charles A. (see: Chattanooga National Bank)
MacDonald, James G.

*see:* Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.) Palestine and Zionism

MacDonald, Ramsay J. (Prime Min.)

1924, 1929-1933

Includes ASO's report on his meeting with MacDonald in London (1924) and on his luncheon at Chequers (June, 1931).

*See also:* War Debts

Photograph, undated

Contains a photograph of MacDonald that was displayed in ASO's office.

MacDonald, William S., Estate, 1925

Includes a letter from the estate's attorneys about the value of NYT stock for tax purposes and ASO's reply, explaining the purchase of some shares by Frank Munsey, who then sold them to ASO at the purchase price.


Most of the material deals with Henrietta's death in 1921, settlement of her estate (AHS was the executor), and ASO's financial aid to Concetta and other family members. Included also is correspondence with Marcelle de Lange (her relationship to the MacDonnells is not explained. A July, 1970 identification of her by IOS is as follows: "de Lange, Marcelle -- "She was the niece of Henrietta MacDonnell, my governess, who married Stephen Nicachi in the London Times Bureau".

MacGowan, Alice

MacGowan is the daughter of Col. John E. MacGowan

*see:* Cooke, Grace MacGowan

Short Story Publishing Co.

MacGowan, John E. (Col.), 1885, 1889, 1895-1902

This file contains a biographical sketch, letters by MacGowan on diverse editorial and business matters, and a few letters from ASO to him. Of special interest is a letter by ASO on a planned suit against the Knoxville Chronicle over its article about MacGowan (1885).

MacGowan was editor-in-chief of the Chattanooga Times.

Mack, Julian W. (Judge), 1922

MacLennan, Frank P., 1924, 1928-1929

MacManus, Theodore F., 1929

MacNeil, Neil, 1928 (*See also:* Staff: Miscellaneous)

Macy, W. Kingsland, 1926

Mahler, Ernst, 1933

Maltzan, Ago v., 1925

Contains a photograph of Maltzan, with an unidentified child, that was displayed in ASO's office.

Manker, Paul A., 1928-1930

Includes letters regarding a plan to develop Moccasin Bend area in Chattanooga as a park and several other civic projects.

Mann, Harrington, 1930

Manning, William T. (Bishop), 1926

Contains a photograph of Manning that was displayed in ASO's office.

*Formerly BOOK FILE 94b* 

*See also:* Cathedral of St. John the Divine
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Mansfield, Lucius (Mrs.) (Flora Mansfield), 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marconi, Guglielmo, 1908, 1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marcus, Edwin, 1923-1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Markel, Lester, 1928-1930 (See also: Bent, Silas Staff (General))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, Ernest, 1931 Contains a photograph of Marshall that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, Frances, 1917-1918, 1970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Frank, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, Jessie Lois, 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin, John, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Martin-Harvey, John (Sir), 1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marvin, George, 1931-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Masaryk, Thomas G. (Pres.), 1930-1933 (See also: War Debts)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mason, Julian S., 1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Matsuoka, Yosuke 1933 Contains a photograph of Matsuoka that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Maxon, James Mathew (Bishop), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28-30</td>
<td></td>
<td>May, Albert J. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Jean Wise May), 1916-1919, 1928-1933, 1970 Includes material on the Mays' children, Albert J., Jr. and Elsie Wise May.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayberry, M. C., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayer, Herbert B., 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayer, Julius M. (Judge) (see: Columbia University) Includes speech by Rev. Dr. James Park outlining Maynard's career and correspondence with Maynard's son about getting a copy of the speech for Calvin Coolidge. See also: Knoxville Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayo, Katharine, 1906, 1931-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor, Richard, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>McAdoo, William G., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>McAneny, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCabe, John F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>McCain, Charles S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>McClatchy, V. S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>McClymonds, Annie M.,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCormick, Anne O'Hare,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>McCormick, Robert R. (Col.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDermott, Joseph F.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>McDonald, Nellie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>McGowan, J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>McGuffey, Charles D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>McIntyre, Oscar O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKenzie, Roy E.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>McKinley, William (Pres.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>McLean, William L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>McNulty, Sadie L. (Mrs.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>McRae, Milton A. (Col.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meehan, Mollie Kavanagh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meek, Samuel W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mellon, Andrew H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Merz, Charles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Eugene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meyer, Kunio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Millar, H. Percy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Miller, Charles Ransom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes correspondence between Miller and ASO on Miller's continuing as a NYT executive after ASO's acquisition of paper; ASO's letter on reducing Miller's salary; letters on diverse editorial and personal matters; copy of Miller's testimony to a Congressional committee (1915); souvenir memorandum of a luncheon honoring his 40th anniversary with the NYT (1915); ASO's wire to Chattanooga Times on Miller's death; letters and other documents on the financial arrangements with Miller's children, Hoyt ("Major") and Madge Daniels ("Pidge") Miller, after their father died; a few letters by Hoyt and Madge; and some correspondence on Madge's estate.

See also:
- Anniversaries
- Bond, F. Fraser (Prof.)
- Coffin, Haskell
- Daniels, Josephus M. (Sec.)
- Jews and Judaism
- New York Telegram
- Obituaries
- Ownership and Control of the New York Times
- Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.)
- World War I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Scrapbook, 1914</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Contains a scrapbook with clippings of Miller's editorial, For the German People, Peace with Freedom, a draft of the article, and clippings and letters commenting on the editorial.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Scrapbook, 1915</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Contains a scrapbook with letters and clippings on Miller's 40th anniversary with the NYT.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Scrapbooks, 1922</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15a-c</td>
<td>Contains three scrapbooks about Miller's death. They are arranged as follows: 15a-b: Obituaries and clippings 15c: Letters of tribute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Charles T. K., 1902</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Henry C. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1928-1929</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Miller, Hugh Gordon, 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Lewis</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>2-3</td>
<td>Scrapbook, 1929</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Scrapbook about Miller's centenary fete at Chautauqua, N.Y. which includes brochures, clippings, and photographs.

Formerly BOOK FILE 16

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Madge Daniels (see: Miller, Charles Ransom)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, Nathan J., 1925</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes correspondence between ASO and Louis Marshall about Miller's continuing as trustee of Temple Emanu-El while under investigation by New York Stock Exchange.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Nathan L. (Gov.), 1922-1923, 1928-1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miller, Oskar von (Dr.) (see: Deutsches Museum (Munich))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Randolph, 1907-1913</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Miller, Rosalie, 1926-1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Mills, Cuthbert, 1897</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Mills, Ogden L., 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Milton, George Fort

see: Articles by Ochs; Chattanooga News
Chicago Daily News; Knoxville Sentinel

Milton, George Fort, Jr. (see: Chattanooga News)

24 10 Minotto, James (Count), 1916
Miserendino, Vincenzo (see: Busts, Medallions, Etc.)
11 Misselwitz, Henry F., 1929
Mitchel, John Puroy (Mayor) (see: Mayor's Committees (NYC))
12 Mitchell, Edward P., 1927
13 Mitchell, J. F. B., 1933
14 Mitchell, W. B., 1895-1897
15 Molony, Gerald N. (Mrs.) (Olga Molony), 1934
See also: Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati), 1931
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
16-17 Molony, Isaac W. (Lt.), 1896, 1899-1904
Molony is the nephew of ASO, the son of Helen Wise Molony, EWO's sister.
18 Molony, James (Mr. and Mrs.) (Helen Wise Molony), 1894, 1906-1907, 1918,
1926-1930
Mrs. Molony was a sister of EWO.
See also: Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate
19 Monks, Caroline T. (Mrs.), 1928-1930
20 Montague, Dwight P. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Genevieve A. Montague), 1907-1909,
1912, 1921
See also: Montague and Ochs
Pasponi, Caroline (Countess) (Née Montague)
21 Montague, Genevieve H. (Viva), 1930 (Montague is the daughter of Dwight P.
Montague.)
22 Montague, Gilbert H., 1920, 1931
23 Montague, N. Thayer, 1911-1912 (See also: Roan Iron Co.)
24 Montague, T. G., 1896, 1905, 1910
Mooney, C. P. J. (see: Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.))
25 Mooney, Tom, 1931-1932
Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.)
26 1924-1926 (See also: Trips: To Europe, 1925)
132 7 Photograph, undated
Contains a photograph of Moore that was displayed in ASO's office.
Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
Moore, Frederick (see: China)
Moore, Harry (Gov.) (see: Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Assoc.)
24 27 Moore, James H., 1921
Moore, John Bassett (Dr.)
see: Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
28 Morgan, Anne, 1920
29 Morgan, J. Pierpont, 1896, 1914
25 1 Morgenthau, Henry, Jr., 1931-1933
2 Morgenthau, Henry, Sr., 1904, 1914-1916, 1923, 1928-1933
See also: Jewish War Relief Committee
Jews and Judaism
Park and Co., 1897-1898
Trips: Miscellaneous, 1926
3 Morgenthau, Max, Jr., 1928
4 Morris, Harold, 1932
Box Fol
25 5 Morrow, Dwight W., 1926-1931
7 Mosler, Henry, 1898-1899
8 Mouhtar Bey, Ahmed (Amb.), 1927-1929
9 Moyses, Sol, 1895, 1908
   See also: Central Land Assoc.
   Chattanooga, 1903
   Oppenheim, Herbert
   South Chattanooga Land Co.
10 Muensterberg, Hugo (Dr.), 1914-1916
11 Munsey, Frank A., 1902-1903, 1908, 1911, 1920-1926
   Includes Munsey's letter congratulating AS on his 25th anniversary as the NYT's
   publisher (1921); Munsey's letter about buying some NYT stock and ASO's reply
   arranging to buy it back (1924); and ASO's letter to William Dewart on Munsey's
   career and his recollections of friendship with Munsey (1926).
   See also: MacDonald, William S., Estate
   New York Herald; New York Sun
12 Murphree, Dennis (Gov.), 1928
13 Murphy, Leonard J., 1930-1931
132 8 Mussolini, Benito, 1931
   Contains a photograph of Mussolini that was displayed in ASO's office.
   Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
25 14 Nelson, Godfrey N., 1920-1923, 1932
   Includes Nelson's letter detailing the conditions of his employment as the NYT's
   secretary and ASO's acceptance (1932).
   See also: Buildings: Times Tower, 1930
   Shubert Theaters, 1930
   Stocks and Bonds, 1933
   Taxation
15 Newberry, Marion, 1931-1933
16 Neylan, John Francis (see: Associated Press)
16 Nicachi, Stephen C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Marcelle de Lange Nicachi), 1923, 1928-1933
17 Nichols, George L., 1900-1902
18 Nichols, William Wallace, 1931
19 Nicholson, Leonard K., 1921
20 Nicklin, John B. (Capt.), 1915-1917
21 Nieland, Frank H. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge Nieland), 1885-1888, 1898, 1912-1913, 1932 (See also: Letterpress books 78c, d, e)
22 Noble, Henry Harmon, 1914-1917
   Includes correspondence about a letter written in 1853 by Henry J. Raymond to
   Noble's father about a loan that enabled Raymond to acquire an interest in the NYT
   and a letter written in 1890 by George Jones to Noble's mother confirming Raymond's
   friendship with Noble.
   See also: New York Mercury
23 Nomicos, Vanda, 1925
24 Norman, Henry, 1897-1900
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Norris, John</td>
<td>1900-1908, 1913-1914</td>
<td>Includes ASO's memorandum explaining the terms of Norris' employment and compensation (1900).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Obituaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Record</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Norris, John, 2nd</td>
<td>1916</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Northcliffe, Lord</td>
<td>(Alfred Charles William Harmsworth)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27-28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1908-1912, 1918, 1922</td>
<td>(See also: World War I World War I: O'Leary Trial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Northcliffe that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Norwood, Carlisle W.</td>
<td>1884-1887 (See also: Jones, Gilbert E.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nottingham, C. C. (Mrs.) (Annie R. Nottingham), 1932-1933</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Noyes, Frank B.</td>
<td>1901, 1925, 1931-1934 (See also: Associated Press Chicago Tribune)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Oakes, George W.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Includes letters about Oakes' initial career at the Chattanooga Times.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oakes is the son of GWO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oakes, John B.</td>
<td>1931-1934</td>
<td>Includes letters about Oakes' career at Princeton University and honors received there.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oakes is the son of GWO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oberdorfer, Clara (Mrs.)</td>
<td>1932-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Brien, Robert L.</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Ochs, Adolph Simon

Material of primary biographical interest will be found under the following folders in the subject file. Additional material of biographical interest will be found under the names of family members and friends:

Abenia
Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Articles and Books about Ochs
Associations: Memberships
Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes
Biography (General)
Birthdays
Birthplace and Boyhood Home
Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets
Busts, Medallions, Etc.
Cartoons
Childhood and Youth
Commemorative Stamps
Domestic Staff
Estate of A. S. Ochs
Executive Offices
Finances, Personal
Genealogy
Handwriting
Health, Personal
Hillandale
Honorary Degrees
Miscellaneous Letters and Papers
Obituaries
Philanthropic Activities, Personal
Pictures
Policy Statements
Religion
Telephones
Trips
Will
Ochs, Adolph Simon (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)
Includes EWO's penciled caricature of "A. Smarty Ochs" (1882); newspaper articles about her wedding, wedding invitation and list of gifts (1883); ASO's letter to Leo Wise arranging for her to stay in Wise's house during her illness (1888); a personality profile (1891); clipping about her attendance at Mrs. H. C. Hoover's reception for wives of newspaper owners (1929); candid photograph of her with Mrs. Milton Ochs, undated, probably late 1920's; her letter to the editor, anonymously enclosing a check to aid Louis Bringmann, with explanatory note by IOS (1932); NYT obituary and editorial and obituaries from other newspapers (1937); biographical sketch (undated); list of property claimed by her at Hillandale and Abenia (undated, probably after ASO's death); and a penciled verse on household chores, undated.

See also:
American Israelite Co.
Baker, Elizabeth Cowdy
Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries, 1928
Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.)
De Laszlo, Philippe A.
Figge, Hugo
Golden Wedding Anniversary, 1933
Hebrew Union College, 1913
Knoxville Journal, 1921
Lee, James Melvin
Manufacturers Trust Co.
Speed, William S. (Mrs.)
Trust Agreements
Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)
Wise, Harry, Sr.
Wise, Isaac M.
Wise, Isaac M., Center (Plum St. Temple, Cincinnati)
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Cemetery Plots
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate, 1927
World War I: Family's Escape from Germany

Correspondence with A. S. Ochs
1881-1883, 1887-1898

These folders contain the correspondence of ASO and EWO, as well as some of his letters about her to other members of the family. These letters range from newsy narratives to birthday and anniversary messages, and include some notes they scribbled to each other on certain occasions and notes that evidently accompanied gifts or mementos. The following list attempts to highlight letters of special interest. 1888: Her letters about her (second) pregnancy, Jan. 10, 17, 19; his letters to family about the baby's illness and death, and breaking the news to her, also condolence notes from family members, July 18-Aug. 2. 1889: His letters about the yellow fever scare in Chattanooga, Sept. 21-28. 1891: His note to her on her birthday, noting that the cornerstone for the Chattanooga Times' new building was laid on the same day, May 7. 1894: Her note to him on their 11th wedding anniversary, with reference to two dead babies and one living child, Feb. 28. 1895: His letters about the negotiations for the New York Mercury and the Nashville American, May 2, June 11, Sept. 27, 28, Oct. 19, 21, 26, 1896: His letter noting that he is juggling negotiations for three newspapers, March 27; her letters encouraging him in the negotiations, Apr.-May; her letters bitterly complaining about life in Chattanooga and hoping he will succeed in New York so that they can move there, May 10, 11; her letters about problems of her current pregnancy, June 7, 8; his letters detailing the negotiations in New York, June 12-July 25; his letter about the receiver's sale of the NYT and her reply, Aug. 13; his first letter from the NYT's office, Aug. 18; his letters on settling the NYT's affairs, cutting costs, increasing advertising and circulation, and making editorial improvements, Aug. 27-Nov. 1898: His letters on arranging an apartment in New York, Sept. 21, 23.
These folders include the following letters of special interest: ASO's letters on completing his contract for acquisition of the NYT and getting control of stock (June 23-Aug. 14, 1900); his letters about acquiring the Philadelphia Times and Philadelphia Public Ledger (July 23, Aug. 5, 1902); his letter about selling the Public Ledger and his letter about being elected to the AP board of directors (Sept. 14, Sept. 20, 1905); his letter about selling the Public Ledger (Aug. 21, 1906); his letter about the NYT's scoop on Peary's Arctic expedition (Sept. 8, 1909); and his letter about the Chattanooga dinner in his honor (Feb. 4, 1911).

Includes letters from and to family members and others, including EWO's father, IMW, and parents-in-law.

Includes correspondence about personal, family, and miscellaneous business matters, however, most business correspondence between ASO and Adolph Shelby Ochs is filed with the Chattanooga Times.

See also: Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
Chattanooga Times
North American Newspaper Alliance
Ochs, Bertha Levy (see: Ochs, Julius (Mrs.) (Bertha Levy Ochs) )
Ochs, George W. (Later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)

1875-1878, 1881, 1887-1896
Includes a letter by an East Tennessee University professor to President Hayes recommending GWO for an appointment to the United States Military Academy (1878); a biographical sketch from the Chattanooga Times (1889); a personality "profile" (1891); power of attorney granted to ASO (1891); and a document involving loans and security transactions with ASO (1894).
Series descriptions and container list
Series I. People

Box Fol
28 1-2 1897-1901, 1918-1926, 1930-1931, 1936
Includes almost daily telegrams and letters to ASO on family and routine business and political matters. Many telegrams are evidently in a prearranged code. Items of special interest include: handwritten note by ASO for $68,000 borrowed by GWO (1924); letter to ASO asking to be retained in an executive position on the NYT (1924); letter on his speech on Prohibition, which was widely acclaimed but disapproved by ASO (1930); and text of a speech at Confederate Memorial (1930).

3-5 Autobiography, 1931-1934, 1951
Includes GWO's letter to ASO on the purpose of an autobiography and on the sale of the Philadelphia Public Ledger (1931); letters from recipients of "In Memoriam" statement excerpted from the book and distributed by ASO (1932); lists of persons getting copies of book; and letters from recipients (1933-1934).

6-7 Estate, 1932-1937
Includes memoranda and accounts of bank balances and securities, including a formal account to the Surrogate's Court by the executors.

132 8 Photograph, undated
Contains a photograph of GWO that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a
Ochs, Iphigene (see: Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.))
Ochs, Julius

28 8-11 1863, 1866-1867, 1870-1878, 1881-1888, 1925
Includes JO's letters, mostly to ASO and other family members.

See also:
Congregation Emanu-El
Gosdorfer, Florence
Levy, Oscar S.
Lookout Mountain Holding Co.
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with A. S. Ochs
Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.

128 6 Autobiography
Contains a printed copy of JO's autobiography, A Memoir of Julius Ochs.

Vol
19 Autobiography
Contains JO's autobiography, A Memoir of Julius Ochs.

Box Fol
Includes a biographical sketch by GWO, which was included in the cornerstone of the Julius and Bertha Ochs Memorial Temple in Chattanooga (1927); a typescript of Robert Simpson's biography (1954); Chattanooga Times' obituary (1888); and a Knoxville Journal clipping with brief sketch and photos (1936).

Religious Writings

29 1-3 1873, 1882-1884, 1887, n.d.
Includes sermons and other religious writings; outline and printed version of a Purim play; clippings from the American Israelite on JO's activities as a preacher in Knoxville.

128 6 Essay, undated (Contains an essay entitled The Jew.)

29 4-6 Genealogical, Legal, and Business Papers, 1875, 1878, 1881-1888, 1905, 1924-1925, 1928, 1931, 1951, 1975
Includes a genealogical table; will and related correspondence; bill for funeral expenses; papers about JO's membership in the Odd Fellows, his citizenship, his discharge from the Ohio Militia, and financial and business matters; two personal letters to ASO; and letters and other papers with reminiscences about JO.
Vol 20a-b

Notebooks, undated

Two notebooks with handwritten prayers and sermons, some clippings, and miscellaneous notes.

21

Condolence letters, 1888

Book of condolence letters sent to ASO and family on the death of his father, JO.

Box 126  Fol 2-3

Ochs, Julius and Bertha, undated

Contains two copies of photograph of JO and BLO, one in black and white and the other in color.

Ochs, Julius (Mrs.) (Bertha Levy Ochs)

1869, 1872, 1875-1880, 1889-1908, 1932

Includes correspondence between BLO and ASO, including a letter to him when she thought she was dying and Lapsley G. Walker's note commenting on this; letters to other family members; ASO's deed of Chattanooga house to her; her will; obituaries; Ada and NO's letters on her death; and a portrait, undated.

See also: Buildings: Residences
Congregation Emanu-El
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with A. S. Ochs
Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters
Residences
Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial

Vol 22a-b

1908

Contains a book of condolence letters, telegrams, etc. sent to ASO and family on the death of his mother, BLO.

Box 29  Fol 14

Ochs, Leser Lazarus (Mrs.) (Nanette Wexler or Wetzler Ochs), 1930

Includes correspondence about Ochs' grave and tombstone in Louisville, Kentucky.

Ochs was ASO's grandmother and the mother of JO.

Ochs, Louis (see: Hense, Florence)
Ochs, Matilda B. (Mattie)

see: Talimer, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Matilda B. Ochs Talimer)

Ochs, Mayer, 1874, 1970

Ochs is ASO's uncle, oldest brother of JO, and the father of Flore, Mattie (Mrs. Louis Tachau), and Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger).
Ochs, Milton B.  
1875-1876, 1886-1914, 1920-1936, 1954  
Includes personality “profile” (1891), correspondence with ASO, mostly about MBO's financial ventures and debts (1889-1912); Chattanooga News cartoon of MBO (1908?); correspondence about diverse family, business, and financial matters, including MBO's home in Chattanooga; ASO's letter asking MBO to confine his letters to one subject each (1928?); letters about the 1928 Presidential election campaign (1921-1935); sketch of a medallion with portraits of MBO and GWO, with a letter from the artist (1936); and a Southern Newspaper Publishers Association bulletin of 1954 with an article on MBO, nearing 90, still writing a column for Chattanooga Times.

See also: Advertising, 1910  
American Trust & Banking Co.  
The Arcade Company  
Barker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.)  
Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.)  
Bragg Hill Land Co.  
Chattanooga  
Chattanooga Building Corp.  
Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce  
Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities  
Chattanooga Improvement Co.  
Chattanooga Real Estate Investments  
Chattanooga Times (General)  
Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries  
Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga  
Cooke, Robert B.  
Crawford, Rhea  
Fall, Albert B.  
Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.)  
Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.  
Lookout Mountain Hotel  
Lookout Mountain Park  
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway  
Love, Bernard E.  
McFarland, Harry L.  
McGowan Cooke Printing Co.  
Mizpah Congregation: Old Building  
Nashville American  
Natural Bridge Springs  
Newsreels  
Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.)  
Roane Iron Co.  
Selma Times Journal  
Siskin, R. H., & Sons  
Soutex Machine Co.  
Trust Agreements  
Van Doren Magazine  
Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga)  
Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga)  

130 1  
1923, n.d.  
Contains a blueprint of a plat of MBO's property in Hamilton County, Tennessee and a copy of the Chattanooga Times front page for Knoxville's centennial.  
Ochs, Milton B. (Mrs.) (Fannie Van Dyke Ochs) (See: Trust Agreements)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>9-10</td>
<td>Ochs, Nannie, 1875-1877, 1890-1891, 1896-1898, 1902-1903, 1925, 1929-1934, 1947, n.d. Includes a personality &quot;profile&quot;; correspondence with ASO; and a notice of probate of Ochs' will. Ochs was the sister of ASO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>7-8</td>
<td>1947 Contains photographs of Ochs, throughout her life, alone and with family members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ochs, Nannie (Mrs. Simon Burger), 1875-1876 Includes Ochs' letters to ASO; ASO's letters to Ben Franck about her engagement to Simon Burger, their wedding invitation; and a reprint of ASO's letter issued for their 50th wedding anniversary. Ochs is the cousin of ASO and the daughter of Mayer Ochs (JO's oldest brother).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ochs, William Van Dyke (Capt.), 1921, 1925-1928, 1972 Includes correspondence with ASO about Ochs' career, finances, and house. For additional material on his house, the &quot;Van Dyke Property&quot;, see Chattanooga Real Estate Investments. See also: Central High School</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ochs, Wolfgang (Dr.), 1922-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Connor, George, 1930-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Connor, T. P., 1914-1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Donnell, Hugh A., 1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Ogden, Robert C., 1898-1905, 1910, 1915-1916 (See also: Wanamaker, John, Stores)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ogden, Rollo, 1920-1922, 1927, 1931-1935, 1970 See also: Birchall, Frederick T. Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ohl, Kingsley (Mrs.), 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Oko, A. S. (see: Hebrew Union College: Library) O'Leary, Jeremiah (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial) Olmstead, Frederick Law (see: Lookout Mountain Park)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>O'Neill, John F., 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Oppenheimer, Herbert, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Osborn, Henry Fairfield (see: Central Park (NYC))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Osborn, Norris G. (Col.), 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Osborne, Thomas Mott, 1906, 1915, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ott, Elizabeth, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owen, John, 1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Owen, Russell D.

see: Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions

Padilla, Alejandro (Amb.)

1930

Photograph, 1930
Contains a photograph of Padilla that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a

Page, Walter Hines, 1900, 1914

Paish, George (Sir), 1931

Paley, William S. (see: Columbia Broadcasting System)

Palmer, Charles M., 1931, 1934

Palmer, Theodore D. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Margaret Ochs Palmer), 1908, 1922, 1926-1934, 1970, 1988

Pankhurst, Christabel, 1914-1915, 1924
Includes Pankhurst's letters to ASO and copies of her speeches on the United States and World War I.

Park, James (Rev. Dr.) (see: Maynard, Horace)

Parker, Benjamin M. (Rabbi)

see: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)

1912

Parrott, Edward M. (Rev.), 1916, 1919-1927, 1931

Parrott, Elizabeth (Betty), 1921-1926

Parsons, William Barclay (Brig. Gen.), 1929

Patten, George H., 1928-1930
See also: Chattanooga, University of; Young Men's Christian Association

Patten, Z. C., Jr. ("Bome"), 1925-1927
See also: Chattanooga, University of; First National Bank of Chattanooga

Patten, Z. C., Sr., 1906, 1915, 1925 (See also: Chattanooga Medicine Company)

Patterson, John H. (see: Subscriptions)

Pattillo, Walter B., 1931

Paul, Franc M., 1877, 1893-1896 (See also: McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.))

Paul, Samuel, 1929

Peabody, Carlyls, 1922, 1970

Peabody, Charles A. (see: Untermyer, Samuel)

Peabody, Charles Samuel (see: Hospitals)

29-31 Peabody, George Foster, 1896-1897, 1912, 1916-1934
Includes correspondence about a NYT editorial and financial matters, political affairs, Peabody's cultural and humanitarian activities, and personal matters.
See also: Penn Normal Industrial & Agricultural School

Peary, Robert Edwin, 1913-1916, 1921, 1932-1933
See also: Bartlett, Robert A. (Capt.); Expeditions: Antarctic, 1914 Expeditions: Cook - Arctic

Peixotto, Daniel, undated
Includes a photostat of Peixotto's marriage contract.
Peixotto is the great-grandfather of AHS

Peixotto, George, 1933
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 32  | 3   | Peixotto, M. Percy | 1927-1928     | Photograph, 1926  
Contains a photograph of Peixotto that was displayed in ASO's office.                                                                        |
| 32  | 9   | Photograph    | 1926          | Formerly BOOK FILE 94a                                                                                                                       |
| 32  | 4   | Pemberton, Brock | 1925          | Pembroke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie), 1927-1933                                                                                         |
| 5   |     | Persy, Welton C. | 1897-1900, 1903 | Includes letters about claims against the old New York Times Publishing Co. and their settlement under ASO's administration. Percy was counsel to the Reorganization Committee. |
Includes a letter thanking ASO for sending copies of the May 31, 1917, NYT; a copy of a photograph of Pershing with ASO, George Eastman, Thomas Edison and Sir James Irvine (1928); a memorandum by F. T. Birchall on Pershing's book; and related correspondence on negotiations for syndication contract. See also: Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others |
| 9   |     | Peterson, Carl F. | 1930          | Phillips, David (Rabbi), 1921-1922, 1932-1933                                                                                                  |
| 10  |     | Phillips, Osmund | 1934          | Phillips, Walter P., 1897-1899  
Includes correspondence about Phillips' proposal to sell NYT articles to other newspapers, apparently the earliest NYT News Service project and a copy of arrangement. |
| 12  |     | Pickens, Jane       | 1931-1934     | Picquet, Dora K., 1931-1933   
Poincaré, Raymond (Premier)  
1924  
132 9 | Photograph | Contains a photograph of Poincaré that was displayed in ASO's office.                                                                      |
| 13  |     | Pollock, J. Marion | 1928-1930     | Pollock compiled about and for ASO.  
See also: BOOK FILE 99 a-d                                                                                                                   |
| 19  |     | Porter, Russell B. | 1929          | Potter, Henry C. (Bishop), 1898, 1904-1906, 1925                                                                                              |
| 20  |     | Pound, J. B.  
(see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway) | 1925          | Powell, R. E., 1902-1905                                                                                                                    |
| 21  |     | Preston, Thomas R. | 1927          | Price, Hickman, 1929                                                                                                                        |
| 22  |     | Price, Hickman | 1929          | Priddy, Lawrence, 1916, 1920                                                                                                                  |
| 24  |     | Prittwitz, F. W. von | 1932          | Pritz, Carl E.  
(see: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund) Procter, Percy  
(see: Advertising)                                                                                                                              |
| 25  |     | Proskauer, Joseph M. (Judge) | 1927  
(See also: Jews and Judaism)                                                                                                             |
| 26  |     | Pryor, William H. (Mrs.) | 1923          | Pueyrredon, Honorio, 1927                                                                                                                   |
| 27  |     | Pulitzer, Herbert  
(see: New York Herald) | 1927          |
Pulitzer, Joseph, Jr.

see: Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic, 1928-1930; Lawrence, David
New York Herald; St. Louis Post-Dispatch

Pulitzer, Joseph, Sr., 1895, 1903, 1908, 1925, 1931
In this series, there are personal letters to ASO (1903) and memoranda from John G. Forrest to ASO and E. L. James on the Pulitzer Estate trust fund.

See also: New York World

Pulitzer, Ralph, 1928
See also: Associated Press, 1915, 1928
Circulation (of the N. Y. Times); Editorial Policy; New York World

Putnam, George Haven (Maj.) (see: Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.))

Putnam, George Haven and Irving, 1900, 1904-1906, 1926

Putnam, Herbert (see: Library of Congress)

Quinn, Margaret, 1914

Ramsey, Caroline Jones (Mrs.), 1928-1930
Ransom, Albert W.
see: Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)

Rapier, Thomas G., 1896, 1926

Rasponi, Caroline (Countess) (née Montague), 1922, 1970

Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke, 1917, 1920-1923
Includes a typescript of results of an investigation of Rathom's career and marital history as compared with his sketch in Who's Who of 1912-1913, correspondence about news coverage of World War I and a controversy with Franklin D. Roosevelt, and articles from the Providence Journal about the controversy.

Ray, E. Lansing, 1924, 1929, 1932
Raymond, Henry Jarvis (see: Noble, Henry Harmon)

Read, Samuel R., 1924-1926
See also: Chattanooga: Streets
Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera
Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
Read House Hotels
South Chattanooga Land Co.

Reading, Gerald Rufus Isaacs, Marquess of

1918, 1932

Photograph, undated
Contains a photograph of Reading that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94a

Photograph, undated
Contains a photograph of Reading that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

Redfield, William C., 1929, 1932

Reed, Joseph Verner, 1927-1930

Rees, Thomas, 1922

Reicher, Emanuel and Hedwig, 1918, 1923-1924, 1931-1933
Reick, William C., 1903-1906, 1909-1915, 1920, 1924
   Includes Reick's agreements with ASO concerning his ownership of NYT stock; correspondence with stockholders about Reick's offer to buy their shares (1909-1910); amendment of Reick's agreement with ASO (1910); Reick's letter of resignation from the NYT and agreement for ASO's repurchase of stock (1911); and obituaries (1924).

   See also: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Obituaries
   Philadelphia Public Ledger (General)

Reid, Cornelia Carlisle (see: Nieland, Frank (Mrs.))
Reid, Ogden Mills (Mr. and Mrs.) (Helen Rogers Reid)
   1924, 1931-1933
   See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits; New York Herald Tribune

Photograph, undated
   Contains a photograph of the Reids that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

Reid, Whitelaw, 1898-1902, 1905, 1931
   Includes F. T. Birchall's cable to ASO and an unsigned memorandum (probably by AHS) detailing the provisions of Mrs. Reid's will (1931).

Reisner, Christian F. (Rev. Dr.), 1923-1927
Reyburn, Samuel W., 1927-1930
Rice, Cecil Spring, 1914
Richardson, Edmund E., 1928
Richman, Julia (see: Mental Deficiency and Defectives)
Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.), 1906, 1910-1913, 1922
   Includes correspondence about Richmond's investments in NYT bonds and settlement of MBO's debt to her.

Riddell, Lord, 1922
Riddell, William Renwick (Justice), 1926
Ridder, Herman, 1898-1904
Ridder, Joseph E. (see: Neue Freie Presse)
Riley, F. J. (see: Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.))
Ripley, William Z. (Prof.), 1931-1932
Roach, Walter A. (Mr. and Mrs.), 1926-1928
Robb, James L. (Dr.) (see: Tennessee Wesleyan College)
Roberts, C. B., 1920
Robertson, J. M. (Rev. Dr.), 1925-1928

Robinson, D. Stuart
   see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Robinson, Frederick B. (Dr.) (see: College of the City of New York)
Rockefeller, Ethel G. (see: Dodge, Marcellus Hartley, 1907)
Rockefeller, John D., Jr., 1913-1914, 1917-1921, 1925-1929, 1934
   Includes correspondence between Rockefeller and ASO about articles on sex education and social hygiene, ultimately not accepted for publication as conflicting with the NYT's policy of "news fit to print" (1913-1914).

Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton, 1927-1935
   Albert, Edward, George, and Milton are the sons of Mrs. Gustave Rodenberg. Material on Mrs. Albert (Anne), Mrs. Milton (Alma Louise), and Mrs. George (May) is included.

Rodenberg, Gustave (Mr. and Mrs.) (Amelia Levy Rodenberg), 1875, 1907, 1912
   Mrs. Rodenberg was the sister of ASO's mother, and the mother of Albert, Edward, George and Milton Rodenberg and Mrs. Fanny Mendel.

   See also: Levy, Joseph

Rogers, Jason, 1923-1924
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>People</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Rogers, Will, 1926-1933, 1976 (See also: Boston Globe)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Eleanor (see: Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Elliott, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5-6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin D. (Pres. and Mrs.), 1921, 1924, 1929-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a letter to the editor suggesting Roosevelt is unqualified for the Presidency because of his physical condition, with an accompanying letter to ASO and his notation that he does not want letter published (1931); ASO's confidential report on his luncheon at Hyde Park (Aug. 1933); confidential report by Arthur Krock on his interview with Roosevelt (Aug. 1933); Roosevelt's letter criticizing Krock's column on U.S.-British relations, ASO's reply to Roosevelt and Krock's memorandum on a talk with Roosevelt (1934); and F. J. Riley's memoranda on major financiers' attitudes toward Roosevelt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Associated Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Boy Scouts of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cox, James M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Howe, Louis McH.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mann, Harrington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Marvin, George</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Nicholas, 1922-1933 (See also: Philippines)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Sara Delano (Mrs.), 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Theodore (Gov.), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt is the son of President Theodore Roosevelt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Roosevelt, Theodore (Pres.), 1901-1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root, Dorothy, 1930-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Root, Elihu, 1909, 1917, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosalky, Otto A. (Judge), 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rose, Heloise Durant, 1926, 1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenbaum, L. N., 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenbaum, Sigmund (Mr. and Mrs.), 1880, 1883-1884, 1896, 1899-1901, 1921, 1934, 1970, 1996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, James N. (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg, Rose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1929-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenberg was secretary to Prime Minister Ramsey MacDonald.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Photograph, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Rosenberg that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge), 1918, 1922-1923, 1926, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosenwald, Julius, 1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1929, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ross, H. W., 1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ross, Jack and Caroline (see: Ooltewah Farm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Rothafel, S. L., 1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rothermere, Viscount (Harold Sidney Harmsworth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1923-1924, 1928-1930, 1933 (See also: London Daily Mail)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ruchs, Joseph, 1897-1902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rule, Stella, 1922, 1926 (Rule is the daughter of Capt. William Rule.)
Rule, William (Capt.)

1883, 1917, 1921-1923, 1926-1929
Includes correspondence with Lillian Rule, the Captain's daughter.

See also: Articles and Books about Ochs; Knoxville Journal
Tennessee Press Reference Association; Tennessee Wesleyan College

Scrapbook, 1928-1929
Includes a scrapbook of obituaries and other clippings about Rule's career.

Formerly BOOK FILE 23

Russell, Isaac K.

1912, 1915-1920
Includes correspondence with and about Russell, a reporter dismissed “for cause” in 1915 by Carr Van Anda after allegedly misquoting a conversation between Amos and Gifford Pinchot.

Russell, L. T., Sr. and Jr. (see: Associated Press, 1927, 1930)

Rutland, Violet, 1924-1925

Ryan, Thomas F., 1901-1903

Saacke, Harriet (Mrs.), 1932-1935

Sackett, Frederic M. (Amb.), 1932
Sadd, W. A. (see: South Chattanooga Land Co.)
Saks, A. H. (see: Advertising)

Salomon, Herbert, 1929
Salomon is a cousin of ASO. See also: Salomon Bros. & Hutzler

Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.), 1930-1936

Sampson, Flem D. (Gov.) and Lewis D., 1933

Samuel, Stuart (Sir) (see: Jews and Judaism)

Sanchez, Arnold, 1933-1935, 1972

Sanchez, Clara Elena, 1925-1926

Sanders, Newell (Sen.), 1928-1929
Sanford, A. F.
See: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections; Knoxville Journal

Sanford, Edward T. (Judge), 1923

Sansom, Leslie, 1922

Sarnoff, David, 1928 (See also: Associated Press)

Sauerwein, Jules, 1931-1932

Saunders, Frederick, 1900-1902
Sax, Moritz

1929

Blueprints, 1929
Contains three blueprints for an apartment building to be built for S. Z. Levy by Sax.

Sax, Sallie, 1931-1932, 1935

Schaar, Adolph E. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Emily Bernheim Schaar), 1914, 1921, 1928-1933, 1970
Mrs. Schaar is ASO's niece, the daughter of Henry Bernheim and Ida Wise Bernheim, EWO's sister.

Schecter, Solomon (Dr.), 1907, 1911-1914, 1920
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>22-25</td>
<td>Schiff, Jacob H.</td>
<td>1896-1898, 1902-1921, 1925</td>
<td>Includes a letter to Spencer Trask commending ASO (1896); correspondence about NYT editorial and financial matters, diverse charitable causes, press coverage of pre-World War I Russia and the condition of Jews there, and personal and social relations. Of special interest is Schiff's attack on the NYT's report of financial deal involving the N. Y., Ontario &amp; Western Railroad, and ASO's response, the resulting personal quarrel and its settlement (1904-1905); and ASO's tribute to Schiff on his 70th birthday (1917).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schiff, Mortimer L.</td>
<td>1901, 1920, 1923-1926</td>
<td>(See also: Schiff, Jacob H., Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schleier, Mattie</td>
<td>1931-1933, 1970</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmadecke, O. P. (Mrs.) (Therese) (Later Mrs. Lamport)</td>
<td>1888-1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schmid, Julius M.</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schuster, Felix (Sir)</td>
<td>1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schuyler, Montgomery</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Schuyler was a stockholder in the NYT. Another Montgomery Schuyler was on the editorial staff of the NYT, 1883-1907 (see General File).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schuyler, William M.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>(See also: American Year Book)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Schwab, Charles M.</td>
<td>1924, 1933</td>
<td>(See also: Harding, Warren G., 1923-1924) Schwartz, Sam</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34-35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1923, 1931-1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Scofield, Walter P.</td>
<td>1928-1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scott, Robert F. (Capt.)</td>
<td>(see: Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Scroggs, William Oscar</td>
<td>(see: New York World, 1931)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sears, W. H. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Florence)</td>
<td>1924-1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sedgewick, George H.</td>
<td>1926</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Segal, Abe and Henry C.</td>
<td>(see: American Israelite Co.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seiferth, J. M., Sr. and Jr.</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selfridge, H. Gordon</td>
<td>1922-1926, 1929-1934</td>
<td>Includes ASO's anonymous note transmitting to the Hundred Neediest Cases 30 pounds sterling, which Selfridge paid after losing election bet with him (1924).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selfridge, Lois F.</td>
<td>1921-1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Selliger, Max</td>
<td>1922-1924</td>
<td>Selliger is ASO's cousin, the son of Samuel Selliger and Caroline Ochs, and JO's oldest sister.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sessler, Charles (Mr. and Mrs.)</td>
<td>1933-1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seton, Ernest Thompson</td>
<td>1922-1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seymour, J. S.</td>
<td>1900-1904</td>
<td>(See also: Chicago Tribune, 1904)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Shakespeare, William</td>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Includes a teacher's letter asking ASO what benefits he derived from knowledge of Shakespeare's plays; ASO's reply on the plays' role in establishing guiding principles, citing especially the passage from Othello on the value of one's good name; and a copy of this quotation in ASO's handwriting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shanley, Earl Percival</td>
<td>1900-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw, F. G.</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shaw, George Bernard</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shearman, W. H. (Rev.)</td>
<td>1929-1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shepard, Edward M.</td>
<td>1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shepherd, Will</td>
<td>1931-1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sherrill, Charles H. (Gen.)</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22-24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shillman, Samuel R. (Rabbi)</td>
<td>1926, 1929-1936, 1941-1942, 1946 (See also: Mizpah Congregation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shook, A. M. (Col.)</td>
<td>1884, 1905, 1908 (See also: Nashville American)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Short, Charles W. (Mrs.) (Camilla)</td>
<td>1902, 1928-1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shubert, J. J.</td>
<td>1927 (See also: Editorial Policy;; Shubert Theaters)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shuff, John L.</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shulhafer, Lee (Lep)</td>
<td>1876-1877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shumacker, D. Adolph (see: Schwartz, Sam)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shutting, Rudolph</td>
<td>1933-1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Shutts, Frank B.</td>
<td>1925-1927 (See also: Florida)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>Simons, John</td>
<td>1921</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sinclair, Earl W. and Harry F. (see: Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sinclair, Upton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Correspondence</td>
<td>1914-1921</td>
<td>Includes Sinclair's article attacking the AP and correspondence with the NYT and AP (1914); analysis and rebuttal of Sinclair's The Brass Check by M. E. Stone in a report to AP directors; Heywood Broun's and Editor &amp; Publisher's articles on the book; and Prof. Melvin Lee's and Sinclair's articles in the New York Globe and Commercial Advertiser about the book (1920-1921).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Brass Check, circa 1920</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes copies of Sinclair's book, The Brass Check, attacking the NYT, AP, other newspapers, magazines, and press associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Singer, Isidor (Dr.)</td>
<td>1928-1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Slingerland, George O. (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Small, Sam W. (Dr.)</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Alfred E.</td>
<td>1923-1932</td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga News; Cox, James M. Shanley, Earl Percival</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Photograph, undated</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Smith that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Smith, Henry Louis (Dr.) (see: Washington and Lee University)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Irene Allen H</td>
<td>1929-1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Smith, Milton H. (see: Nashville American)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snyder, H. W.</td>
<td>1873</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Snyder, Louis M.</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sosland, Benjamin (see: Chattanooga Times: Staff)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Southam, F. N.</td>
<td>1929</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Speed, William S. (Mrs.)</td>
<td>1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Dates</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Speyer, James</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Speyer that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly BOOK FILE 94b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Spinney, George F.</td>
<td>1897, 1900, 1920, 1926</td>
<td>Includes correspondence with Spinney as one-time stockholder and executive of the NYT. Of special interest is the correspondence about his demand to inspect and copy the list of NYT stockholders (1900).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Ownership and Control of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Spoth, John C.</td>
<td>1899-1901, 1913, 1916, 1920, 1925</td>
<td>Includes correspondence with Spoth as one-time stockholder and executive of the NYT. Of special interest is the correspondence about his demand to inspect and copy the list of NYT stockholders (1900).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sproul, Arthur</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Squier, J.</td>
<td>undated</td>
<td>Contains a photograph of Squier that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bentley, Leah, Ursula</td>
<td>1908-1909, 1914, 1917-1925, 1928, 1931-1935, 1949</td>
<td>Includes Dr. Squier's letters from the Far East; correspondence about bust of him provided for in ASO's will; and Mrs. Squier's biography of her husband (1949).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Coffin, Haskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>de Lazlo, Phillipe A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Health, Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Presbyterian Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Stagmeier, John</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Stahlman, E. B.</td>
<td>1866, 1905-1906, 1911-1913, 1925 (See also: Insurance Nashville American, 1893)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Standing, Dorothy</td>
<td>1914, 1928-1929, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Stark, Louis</td>
<td>1911, 1932</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Stead, William T.</td>
<td>(see: American Memorial to Mr. W. T. Stead)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stein, Fred M.</td>
<td>1904</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sterling, Ada</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Stern, Louis</td>
<td>1903-1907, 1911-1913, 1920-1922</td>
<td>see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1924 Editorial Policy (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stevenson, Frederick Boyd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Stevenson, Lewis G.</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Stilman, James</td>
<td>(see: Ryan, Thomas F.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Stires, Ernest Van</td>
<td>1922-1924</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stix, Hannah</td>
<td>(see: Rice, Stix &amp; Co.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stix, Henry</td>
<td>1887, 1892-1903, 1906-1907, 1921</td>
<td>Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, real estate transactions, and personal matters; ASO's letter reviewing his success in acquiring control of the NYT (Aug. 24, 1901); and ASO's and EWO's poem congratulating Mrs. Henry Stix (Fannie Troy Stix) on her 80th birthday (1921).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Nathan</td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga Real Estate Investments, 1886 Cincinnati Investment Co. Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, h, i, l, n, p Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous) McCallie Avenue Land Co. Troy, Ernst</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 38  
Fol 8  Stockbridge, Frank Parker, 1931-1933  
9  Stockton, T. T., 1896, 1902  
10  Stoddard, Henry L., 1922-1924  
Stolberg, Benjamin (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1926-1927)  
11  Stone, Joseph M., 1903  
12  Stone, Kate L., 1895-1899, 1909, 1913, 1918, 1922-1925, 1929-1932  
Includes a few memoranda and letters to ASO giving routine reports on business operations, his mail, and visitors; a few personal letters and messages; and a candid photograph.  
Stone was ASO's personal secretary for almost 30 years.  
See also: Associated Press  
New York Mercury  
Sinclair, Upton  
15  Stone, William J., 1899  
Includes correspondence on business and production as well as personal matters, including appeals for financial aid (to which ASO always acceded), and recollections of the "old days" in Tennessee, with some photographs.  
Stone was a typographer at the Chattanooga Times and later a production superintendent for the Times job shop.  
19  Stovell, M. E., 1935  
20  Strachey, J. St. Loe, 1925-1926  
21  Stratton, Francis A., 1932-1934  
22  Straus, Jesse Isidor, 1922, 1932-1933  
Straus is the nephew of Nathan Sr. and Oscar Straus.  
23  Straus, Nathan, Jr., 1922-1924, 1930-1931 (See also: Park Association of New York City)  
Straus, Oscar  
25  1896-1907  
Includes correspondence on editorial matters, Turkey and Balkan politics, Jewish affairs, and personal matters. Of special interest are ASO's letters endorsing Straus' nomination to diverse government posts.  
See also: Chamber of Commerce of State of N. Y., 1902  
Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund, 1902  
McKinley National Memorial Association  
39  1  1908-1915, 1918-1919, 1923, 1928-1929  
Straus, Percy S.  
2  1931-1933  
Straus is the nephew of Nathan Sr. and Oscar Straus.  
See also: Macy, R. H., & Co., Inc.  
132  10  Photograph, 1932  
Contains a photograph of Straus that was displayed in ASO's office.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 94a  
39  3  Straus, Roger W., 1922-1930  
Straus is the son of Oscar Straus. See also: Jews and Judaism  
 Strauss, Joseph B. (see: Golden Gate Bridge)  
38  4  Strauss, Manny, 1921-1924, 1932-1933  
39  5  Strauss, Samuel, 1919, 1933  
6  Street, J. Harry, 1915-1916, 1925-1926, 1930
Box 39 Fol 7
Streit, Clarence K., 1935

8 Strong, Walter A., 1931

See also: Associated Press; Chicago Daily News
International Advertising Association

Strother, French (see: Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.))

9 Strunsky, Simeon, 1928-1929, 1932-1934, 1948

(See also: Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932)

10 Stuart, Campbell (Sir), 1922-1924, 1928, 1931-1932 (See also: London Times)

11 Stuart, D. Sullins, 1927

12 Sullivan, Henry, 1928

13 Sullivan, Walter S., 1922-1924

Sullivan is the father of Walter Sullivan, the NYT Science Editor.

Sulzberger, Arthur Hays

see: Associated Press
Baruch, Bernard M.
Bragg Hill Land Co.
Buildings: 43rd Street, 1924
Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.); Estate of A. S. Ochs
Hinton, Harold B.
History of N. Y. Times
Houston, Herbert S.
McCormick, Robert R. (Col.)
McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.); Miniature Edition
Missouri, University of
New York Herald Tribune
New York World
News, Definition of; North American Newspaper Alliance
Peixotto, Daniel L. M.
Pensions
Radio
Sagamore Golf Club
Shubert Theaters, 1930
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
Sunday Edition
United Press International; Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.); Wise, Isaac Mayer

14-17 Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mr. and Mrs.) (Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger), 1905, 1916-1935

Includes correspondence between AHS and IOS, mostly to and from ASO. AHS's correspondence is about both personal and diverse business matters, IOS's is mostly personal. Of special interest is correspondence about their engagement (1917); several letters by AHS expressing his gratitude to ASO; letters from their Latin American tour (1928) and their trip to Poland and Russia (1929); AHS's account of his canoe trip in northern Ontario (1924); and galley proofs of his article about newspapers for the Book of Knowledge (undated).
Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.) (Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger)

1892-1906
Includes Emily (May?)'s telegram to ASO, en route to Cincinnati, telling him of IOS's birth; ASO's letters to family a few days later about the baby, EWO's condition, gifts received, and naming the baby (her nickname was to be "Gene"); and ASO's notes to the baby on her first and second birthdays. Subsequent material comprises mostly her childhood letters and notes to her father; also a few notes from him to her. For later material, see Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mr. and Mrs.)

See also: MAP FILE 18-6
Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street,
Commemorative Stamps
Coolidge, Calvin (Pres.); Curtis, Charles (Vice Pres.); Estate of A. S. Ochs
Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions
Figge, Hugo
Golf
Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller); Metropolitan Museum of Art
Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby (Mr. and Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - With Others
Trips: To Europe
World War I: Family's Escape from Germany

Sulzberger, Arthur Ochs
see: Commemorative Stamp
Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others

Includes personal notes to, from, or about the children.

Sulzberger, Cyrus L. (Sr.), 1906-1909, 1912, 1917, 1928
See also: Jewish Publication Society, 1921
War Debts, 1921

Sulzberger, David Hays, 1921

Sulzberger Family
see: Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others

Sulzberger, Leo, 1927

Sulzer, William (Gov.), 1912-1913, 1930

Summerall, Charles P. (Maj. Gen.), undated
Contains a photograph of Summerall that was displayed in ASO's office.

Swann, James, 1895

Swope, Gerard, 1929-1933

Swope, Herbert Bayard, 1928 (See also: New York World)

Sylvester, A. L.
1928-1930

Photograph, 1928
Contains a photograph of Sylvester that was displayed in ASO's office.

Szechenyi, Laszlo (Count), 1922-1923, 1926-1927, 1933

Szold, Henrietta, 1922

Tabor, Edna, 1921, 1970

Tachau, Hanna, 1918, 1970
Tachau, Lewis (see: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e)
Box    Fol  
16-17 Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.) (Mattie L. Ochs Tachau), 1876, 1879, 1883-1887, 1892-1896, 1901-1903  
Mrs. Tachau was ASO's cousin, the daughter of Mayer Ochs, JO's oldest brother.  
18 Taft, William H. (Pres.), 1911-1919  
Includes a report on Taft's attendance at a luncheon with the NYT's editors at ASO's home (1912).  
19-21 Talimer, Bernard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Matilda B. Ochs Talimer), 1879, 1891, 1896-1901, 1904, 1918, 1921, 1928-1932, n.d.  
See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger; Philadelphia Record  
Trust Agreements; World War I: Family's Escape from Germany  
Talimer, Mattie Ochs (see: Trust Agreements)  
Talley, Truman H. (see: Newsreel Theatre)  
Talmaidge, Harry (see: Thalheimer, Harry S.)  
Taubkin, Irvin S. (see: Birchall, Frederick T.)  
22 Taylor, Charles H. (Gen.), 1921  
23 Taylor, Robert L., 1927-1928  
24-26 Taylor, Thomas D., 1912-1917, 1925, 1935-1936  
Includes correspondence about Taylor's appointment as advertising manager of the NYT (1912); his annual report (1914); his resignation from the NYT and ASO's letter of recommendation (1915); and correspondence with trustees of ASO's estate and legal counsel about Taylor's use of his letter in promoting an advertising plan to newspapers (1935-1956)  
Taylor, William O. (see: Boston Globe, 1928)  
41 1 Tebeau, Joseph F., 1930-1931  
2 Terrill, Edward, 1900  
Includes Terrill's letters about a purported movement to acquire the NYT and ASO's notice to him that the NYT is not for sale and that he must stop circulating reports about such a movement.  
Thalheimer, Bernard  
Thalheimer and his wife (ASO's sister Mattie) apparently changed their names to Talimer during the World War I era. All their material is filed under Talimer, Bernhard (Mr. and Mrs.) (Mattie B. Ochs Talimer).  
3 Thalheimer, Harry S., 1902-1903  
Apparently Thalheimer changed his name to Talmadge, see Talimer, Bernhard, 1921.  
Theurillat, Jules  
4-5 Correspondence, 1916-1918, 1925, 1931-1936  
All the material here, except for two early letters from him to ASO, deal with his death, funeral, settlement of his estate, and gravestone.  
Theurillat was ASO's personal valet for nearly 25 years. He died suddenly while shaving ASO at Abenia, September 7, 1931.  
6 Financial documents, 1930-1931  
7 Memorandum books, 1922-1931  
Includes four small notebooks containing ASO's measurements and some other data about ASO are included.  
8 Scrapbook, 1931  
Contains obituaries and condolence letters on Theurillat's death.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 24  
Thomas, Addison C. (see: Associated Press, 1911)  
Thomas, Albert L. (see: Scott, Walter, & Co.)  
9 Thomas, B. F., 1902  
10 Thomas, Clara Fargo, 1930
Box 133  Fol 10

Thomas, J. A., undated
Contains a photograph of Thomas that was displayed in ASO's office.

Formerly BOOK FILE 94b

41  Fol 11

Thomas, W. G. M., 1929

12 Thompson, Charles Willis, 1906, 1915-1918, 1929-1931, 1934 (See also: Villard, Oswald Garrison)

13 Thompson, Frederick I., 1917-1918, 1933

14 Thorne, Gilbert G., 1918, 1926, 1930, 1974

15 Thro, Adolph, 1928

16 Thurston, Lorrin A., 1931

17 Tillman, G. N., 1894 (See also: Paul, Franc M.)

18 Tilney, Frederick (Dr.), 1920-1924, 1928-1930 (See also: Health, Personal, 1919-1920)

19 Tingle, Jedediah, 1925

20 Tod, Robert E. (see: Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street)

Trask, Spencer

20-21 1896-1897

Includes correspondence between Trask and ASO, covering the reorganization and financial matters, as well as the editorial and business operations of the NYT under ASO. Of special interest is ASO's letter to Trask of May 9, 1896, detailing the conditions under which he will assume the management of the NYT; Trask's letters demanding inclusion or exclusion of certain news and editorial items (e.g., Feb. 3, March 24, and Sept. 12, 1897) and ASO's replies, especially his letters of Sept. 14, 1897.

Trask was the chairman of the committee charged with reorganizing the New York Times Co. in 1896, and thus a principal in negotiating ASO's acquisition of the company.

See also: Buildings: Times Tower, 1902
Finances, of the New York Times, 1902
Ownership and Control of the New York Times

42  Fol 1-3

1898-1905, 1909-1933

Includes Trask's letters demanding inclusion or exclusion of certain news and editorial items and ASO's replies and an excerpt of John Moody's autobiography describing ASO's first meeting with Trask and his success in revitalizing the NYT.

4 Trask, Spencer (Mrs.) (Katrina), 1897, 1900, 1911-1918
Includes correspondence, mainly about Trask's poems, including those published in the NYT.

5 Tree, Herbert Beerbohm (Sir), 1906, 1912, 1916-1917

6 Troy, Ernst, 1895-1896, 1900-1905, 1914-1917
See also: Central Land Association; Central Land Co.
Cincinnati Investment Co.
Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e
Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)

7 Turpin, Marie M., 1914, 1917-1921, 1924

8 Tuttle, Charles H., 1929-1930

Twain, Mark
see: Clemens, Samuel L.
Mark Twain Centennial Committee

9 Tyeb, Syed Badauddin, 1928-1929

10 Ullstein, Hans, undated

11 Untermyer, Alvin, 1908-1909

12 Untermyer, Irwin, 1929, 1933
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Years</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>13-15</td>
<td>Untermyer, Samuel</td>
<td>1898-1935</td>
<td>Includes correspondence about diverse financial, editorial and personal matters. Of special interest are letters about August Belmont's antagonism toward the NYT and allegation of corruption among its management (Oct. 1908); Untermyer's attacks on ASO over NYT articles on his charges against Charles A. Peabody and the life insurance companies; Nunnally Johnson's article in the Brooklyn Eagle about Untermyer (1922); and an exchange between Untermyer and ASO about the problems of Jews and Zionism (1922). See also: Bent, Silas; Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs, April, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Photograph, 1933</td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains an autographed photograph of Untermyer, with a note from him to ASO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Van Anda, Carr V., 1904, 1914-1916, 1920-1926, 1929-1934</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about business and editorial matters, including a News Service contract with Chicago Tribune, and about Van Anda's retirement due to ill health. Of special interest is ASO's letter to Louis Wiley (1932) &quot;correcting&quot; Barnett Fine's eulogy to Van Anda, it gives ASO's detailed assessment of Van Anda's contributions by other people that were mistakenly credited to Van Anda. See also: Adler, Harry C. Anniversaries; Russell, Isaac K.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyk, F. T., 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyke Family (see: Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyke, Louise, 1921-1922, 1928-1931 (See also: Paris Office)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyke, William D. (Capt.), 1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Van Dyke, William D. (Capt.), 1928-1929</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vaniman, Melvin (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Veit, Ivan B. (see: Staff: Miscellaneous)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Venable, Samuel Hoyt (see: Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon, Grenville, 1927</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vernon, Grenville, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Victoria, Queen of Spain (see: Spain, 1925)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vicereck, George Sylvester (see: World War I)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Vogelstein, Ludwig, 1928-1934</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vogelstein, Ludwig, 1928-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.), 1915</td>
<td></td>
<td>Von Mach, Edmund (Dr.), 1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wachmann, Ivonne (Mrs.), 1931</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wachmann, Ivonne (Mrs.), 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waddell, Maude, 1932</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waddell, Maude, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagoner, Clyde D., 1930-1934 (See also: General Electric Co.)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wagoner, Clyde D., 1930-1934 (See also: General Electric Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wald, Lillian D., 1927-1929, 1934</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wald, Lillian D., 1927-1929, 1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wales, Prince of, 1915, 1919</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wales, Prince of, 1915, 1919</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes invitations for ASO and EWO to attend a reception and a dinner in the Prince's honor.
Box 43  Fol 8
Walker, James Hume (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edith), 1928-1930
9 Walker, John Brisben, 1928-1929
Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap)
10-16 1889, 1897-1935, 1939
These folders contain correspondence about the NYT, Chattanooga, Tennessee, mutual friends, other newspapers, politics, and diverse other matters.

Walker was a friend and associate of ASO for many years, becoming the editor of the Chattanooga Times in 1900.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Staff
17-19 1888, 1904, 1916, 1919, 1926-1931
Includes a collection of reminiscences, clippings, letters, and other papers, mostly about ASO and the Chattanooga Times but also about HCA, GWO and others.

Formerly BOOK FILE 26
44 1-3 1932-1937, n.d. (Formerly BOOK FILE 26)
Vol 25
Scrapbook, 1903-1930
Contains a scrapbook of letters, clippings, and photographs about Walker's career, starting with items about his appointment as the Chattanooga Times' editor-in-chief.

Box 44  Fol 4
Walker, R. E., 1931
See also: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features, 1930-1931
Chattanooga Times: Staff, 1929-1932
5 Walker, Theo F., 1877
6 Walker, Waldo C., 1929-1933
7 Wallach, Isabel R. (Mrs.), 1902 (See also: Mental Deficiency and Defectives)
8 Wallach, Leopold, 1894-1895, 1900-1905, 1908
See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, j
New York Mercury
Ownership and Control of the New York Times
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Wallach & Cook
9 Walsh, John R., 1895-1899
Includes correspondence between Walsh and ASO, chiefly about loans to the NYT.

See also: New York Mercury
10 Walsh, Joseph A., 1931
11 Walsh, Thomas J. (Sen.), 1925
12 Wanamaker, John, 1911
See also: Appel, Joseph H.
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising
13 Wanamaker, Thomas B., 1899-1901, 1904
See also: Philadelphia North American
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors
Wanamaker, John, Stores
14 Warburg, Felix M., 1914, 1931 (See also: Jewish War Relief Committee)
Warden, W. L. (see: Continental Daily Mail)
16 Wardman, Ervin, 1923
17 Warn, W. Axel, 1929-1931, 1947
18 Warner, Henry Edward, 1923-1924, 1929
19 Warner, Lon A. (Mrs.), 1929-1933
Box 44  Fol 20
Washington, Booker T., 1901, 1909-1910
Washington, George (Pres.) (see: Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.) Woodhouse, Henry)

21 Watkins, Z. T., 1891, 1907 (See also: Ooltewah Farm)
22 Watson, Archibald R., 1924, 1928-1929
23 Watterson, Henry, 1897-1902, 1905
24 Weil, Norton, 1927, 1930
   Weil is the husband of Alice Bernheim Weil, EWO's niece.
   See also: American Israelite Co.
   Wise, Dr. Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)
   Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
25 Weil, Norton D. (Mrs.) (Alice Bernheim Weil), 1914, 1922-1929
   Weil is the daughter of Henry Bernheim and Ida Wise, EWO's sister.
26 Weinling, Rose, 1930-1933
   This material deals mostly with Weinling's final illness, death, and estate.
   Weinling was EWO's personal maid.
   See also: Chattanooga Times (General)
   Chattanooga Times: Staff
28 Welch, Robert W., 1901-1904, 1924
   Wellman, Walter (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)
29 Whalen, Grover A., 1929-1930
   Includes ASO's letter of March 10, 1930, declining to write an article for the new
   Police Magazine on grounds that if the NYT people have anything worthwhile to write,
   it should be published in the NYT, and if not worthwhile, it should not be published
   elsewhere because it might reflect on the NYT.
   Wheeler, A. Basil (see: League for the Abolition of Unemployment)
30 Wheeler, Xen, 1891, 1896-1901
31 White, Alexander M., 1929-1931
3-4 Whiteside, Foster, 1874, 1884, 1894-1899
5 Whiteside, Glenn M., 1916-1917, 1920
6 Whitney, Arthur, 1925
   Wilansky, Dena
   see: Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
7 Wilcox, Lavonia Marie, 1929
8 Wile, Frederic William, 1927 (See also: Berlin Office)
9-13 Wiley, Louis
   1896, 1899-1900, 1907-1915, 1919-1935
   Includes correspondence and memoranda on diverse aspects of NYT operations,
   other newspapers, and current affairs; a few personal letters; Wiley's letters from
   abroad; and the text of several speeches by Wiley. Of special interest is Wiley's
   letter applying for a position at the NYT and ASO's reply (1896); Wiley's letter on
   the Federal Trade Commission's proposal to control fraudulent or deceptive
   advertising (1928); and his exchange with ASO about a proposal for a weekly NYT
   broadcast of news or commentary on the Lucky Strike Hour (1932).
   See also: Advertising; Advertising Acceptability
   Advertising and Promotion of New York Times
   Buildings: Brooklyn Plant; Editorial Policy (General)
   International Typographical Union, 1932
   New York World, 1931
   Postal Rates, 1924, Sanchez, Arnold; Stocks and Bonds
Scrapbook, 1910, 1916, 1921-1933

Includes a scrapbook of correspondence about ASO, biographical sketches of him, and excerpts from Wiley's speeches commenting on ASO's career and achievements.

Formerly BOOK FILE 27

Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany, 1922

Includes clippings and letters, mostly critical, about the publication of Wilhelm II's memoirs by the NYT and others.

See also: Hale, William Bayard
Wilkins, Hubert (Sir)
(see: Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic )
Willard, Daniel (see: War Debts, 1926)
Willard, Sylvester D. (Dr.) (see: Knight, Portia )

Williams, Thomas T., 1910-1911

Williams, Walter (Dean), 1918 (See also: Missouri, University of)

Williams, Wythe, 1929-1930

Williamson, Samuel T. (see: Newsweek (Magazine))
Williamson, Samuel T. (Mrs.) (see: Chase, Cora)


Includes Wilson's letter declining to write a book review for the NYT (1901); his message to ASO on his nomination and election (1912); ASO's report (marked "private") on his and Charles Miller's visit to Wilson in New Jersey (1916); messages from ASO on Wilson's reelection (1916); text of Wilson's address to Congress (1917); correspondence with Louis Wiley and Bernard Baruch about sending a message to ASO on his 25th anniversary as publisher of the NYT (1921), which Wilson refused; and correspondence between AHS and Baruch about this matter and AHS's memorandum commenting on it (1947, 1950).

Winchell, Walter, 1932-1933

Wingate, George W., 1919-1920

Wise, David (see: Washington and Lee University)


Includes mostly correspondence about Wise's pharmacy in Chattanooga and his business and personal finances, including loans by ASO and a gift from EWO to liquidate his outstanding debt.

Wise is a brother of EWO.

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78j, l, n
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
Tradesman Publishing Company


Includes Wise's letters to ASO on diverse matters (1930); correspondence with AHS and others contesting the legacy left him under the wills of ASO and EWO (1937); and correspondence about his tax delinquencies relating to payments he received from the estate (1940-1950).

Wise is a son of Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise by his second wife, Selma, and thus a stepbrother of EWO.
#### Series descriptions and container list

#### Series I. People

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Content</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi) Correspondence, 1856, 1860, 1887, 1895-1900, 1909, 1919, 1933, n.d. Includes letters to members of Wise's family and others, to ASO's mother, and to ASO (1856-1900); sketch published in a Cincinnati newspaper (1897); Philadelphia Public Ledger editorial on Wise and S. S. Cohen's response (1909); booklet on Temple Emanu-El's services marking Wise's birth centennial (1919); Cincinnati Post article on Wise's desk at the American Israelite and its use by his sons (1929); and Dr. David Philipson's tract on Wise, with related correspondence (1933). Wise is the father of EWO. See also: Congregation Emanu-El; Ezekiel, Moses (Sir) Hall of Fame; Hebrew Union College; Hebrew Union College: Library Letterpress book, Volume 78; Lewi, Isidore Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Miscellaneous Letters, 1882-1930 Photographs: Ochs, Adolph Shelby - With Others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cemetery Plots, 1937 Includes correspondence with executors of EWO's estate about plots in the Jewish cemetery in Cincinnati and a sketch of the plots.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Estate, 1927 Includes correspondence about settling Wise's estate with hiss second wife, Selma Bondi Wise, by having several members of the family renounce their shares.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15-18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Life and Works Projects, 1925-1930 Includes correspondence about a project for a definitive edition of Wise's works and biography, sponsored and largely paid for by ASO; the project involved the American Israelite, Hebrew Union College, and several members of the Wise family; included are letters about the employment of Dr. A. S. Oko as editor, his resignation and replacement, progress reports, and bills for salaries and supplies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Wise, Isaac Mayer (Mrs.) (Selma Bondi Wise), 1901, 1930 (See also: Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Isaac Mayer (Mrs.) (Therese Bloch Wise), undated Includes Wise's obituary from Die Deborah (precursor of the American Israelite, Cincinnati) (1874); a biography; and a photograph, undated. Wise is the mother of EWO. See also: Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Isidor, 1892, 1896-1897, 1903, 1911, 1929 See also: American Israelite Co. Wise, Dr. Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati); Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Jonah B. (Rabbi), 1928-1930, 1933 See also: American Israelite Co. Washington and Lee University Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Julius (Dr. and Mrs.) (Pauline - Polly), 1883, 1886-1887, 1890, 1902 Wise is EWO's oldest brother. Dr. Wise's wife has the same first name as Mrs. Leo Wise (Pauline Goodman Wise). Wise attended EWO during her illness; for letters by ASO for this period see Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wise, Leo (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline Goodman Wise), 1885, 1895-1919, 1925-1930, 1933 See also: American Israelite Co. Bettman, Gilbert; Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wood, Henry A. Wise, 1928-1934</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box 47  Fol
12  Woodfell, Samuel (Sgt.), 1928-1929
13  Woodhouse, Henry, 1928
14  Woodin, William H. (Sec.), 1933-1934
15  Woodruff, Jay S., 1933
16  Woodward, C. A. (Rev.), 1924-1925
17-18 Woodward, James T., 1896-1905 (See also: Buildings: Times Tower, 1902)
      Woolcott, Alexander (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)
19  Woolnough, W. L., 1898
20  Wrape, Marie, undated
21  Wright, Hilda, 1922
22  Ybarra, T. R., 1927-1928
    Yonge, W. W. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge) (see: Nieland, Frank (Mrs.))
23  Young, Lafayette Jr., 1910, 1918
24  Young, Owen D., 1928-1929 (See also: Page, William Hines, School War Debts)
    Young, Stark, 1925
48  1  Zangwill, Israel, 1905, 1917, 1923-1925
    Zenger, Peter (see: Freedom of the Press)
2  Ziegfield, Florenz, 1930
3  Zinn, Clementine, 1922-1924
      See also: Genealogy of ASO: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)
    Zinn, Louis H.
      see: Genealogy of ASO: Ochs Family (Paternal Side)
    Zukor, Adolph (see: Motion Pictures)
    Zwald, C. Hortense (see: Dubois, Hortense Zwald)
Series II. Subjects
84 Boxes, 1 tube, 168 volumes

This series contains correspondence, financial records, minutes, scrapbooks, photographs, films, maps, blueprints, and other material related to Ochs’s newspapers and other business ventures, real estate interests, philanthropic works, and personal and family matters that the Times Archives was able to describe by topic, geographic, or organization names. Material on the activities and organization of the Chattanooga Times, New York Times, and Ochs's Philadelphia newspapers can be found here. This series also contains material on Ochs's estates Abenia and Hillandale, his anniversaries as publisher, personal events (such as birthdays, wedding celebrations, anniversaries, and vacations), Ochs's personal finances, and his speeches before the Associated Press and other professional organizations, as well as at commencements.

There is no file with the heading "New York Times." Material relating to the paper may be found in the files for such topics as “Advertising,” “Buildings,” “Circulation,”, “Editorial,” “Ownership and Control,” and “Staff.” Material on the Times can also be found in files on the polar expeditions of Admiral Byrd and Robert E. Peary (“Expeditions”) and the trans-Atlantic flight of Charles Lindbergh (“Aviation”), the New York Times Paris and Berlin Offices (“Paris,” “Berlin”) and files concerning Ochs's involvement with the Associated Press (“Associated Press”), including correspondence and minutes.

Ochs's ongoing interest in Chattanooga is reflected in his involvement in the development of Lookout Mountain and the Mizpah Congregation. This series contains correspondence, maps, surveys, and photographs relating to Ochs's philanthropic support for these two organizations, as well as many others.

This series also contains material of a personal nature that the New York Times Archives was able to arrange under a subject heading. Examples of this type include the file of correspondence and telegrams regarding members of the Ochs family who were in Germany when war broke out in 1914 and their escape to London (“World War I: Family's Escape from Germany”) and the photographs of Ochs with friends and family (“Pictures of Ochs”).

A large part of this series is made up of numerous scrapbooks containing Ochs's awards, honorary degrees, and testimonials. Every milestone was celebrated by the New York Times, including Ochs's birthdays and anniversaries as publisher, and clippings, letters, photographs, and souvenir booklets were collected for every occasion. A short list of examples of material of this sort includes speeches made Ochs, photograph albums containing group portraits of the members every department within the New York Times, scrapbooks for vacations taken by Ochs, booklets from Ochs's and Effie's golden wedding anniversary, and photographs of his estates, Abenia and Hillandale.

Prominent correspondents in the subjects files include Louis Wiley, Carr Van Anda, Charles Ransom Miller, Spencer Trask, Jacob H. Schiff, August Belmont, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt, Lillian Wald, and Thomas Edison.

Abenia (Lake George Summer Home)  
see: Buildings: Residences — Abenia; First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.  
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)

Accidents and Safety  
see: Chattanooga Safety Council; Staff: Miscellaneous
(see: Ownership and Control of the New York Times)

Acquisition of Other Newspapers

see: Bates, Charles D.
Chicago Daily News
Commercial Appeal
Memphis Appeal
Nashville American
Neue Freie Presse
New York Herald
New York Mercury
New York Telegram
New York World
Philadelphia Public Ledger
Philadelphia Record
Philadelphia Times
Rome (Ga.) Courier
Rule, William, Jr.
Rural Record
Selma Times Journal
Stone, Joseph M.

Advertiser Influence on Newspaper Policy (see: Editorial Policy (General), 1899)

Advertisers' Weekly (see: Rogers, Jason)

Advertising

1896-1901, 1905, 1908-1914, 1918-1933

Includes correspondence with C. H. Fuller about advertising accounts and rates, including ASO's refusal to publish circulation figures to justify rates (1896-1901); rate card (April, 1897); ASO's letter to Percy Procter about his refusal to accept current rates, arguing that a newsstand price cut to one cent had not diminished the quality of the NYT's circulation (1898); correspondence with Cyrus Curtis about his refusal to advertise in the NYT (1899-1905); list of major advertising contracts (November, 1899); ASO's letters about ads disguised as news items from agents abroad and financial advertising (1900); correspondence with and about George G. Benjamin, a men's apparel merchant, who refused to advertise in the NYT because of allegedly misleading ads by other apparel stores, and ASO's letter stating the NYT's policy on soliciting ads (1901); correspondence with MBO about George David's efforts to get the foreign advertising account of NYT (1910); correspondence about an advertising sales campaign involving the United States Food Administration (1918); Louis Wiley's letter to H. A. Saks on ad notes (1923); letter rejecting a proposal for exchange advertising with the Philadelphia Daily News; ASO's speech to the NYT staff on the achievement of 25 million lines of advertising (1924); text of F. F. Flanagan's speech to the NYT advertising staff on its successful campaign for Samson China, manufacturer of bathroom fixtures (March 27, 1925); ASO's speech to the Advertising Club of New York (1926); Col. McCormick's letter to ASO on the Financial Advertising Association's meeting on ad rates (1931); and memoranda by Louis Wiley to ASO on advertising volume and rates, some with comparisons of other newspapers and their correspondence on special categories of advertising (1931-1933).

See also: Brooklyn Edition
Chattanooga News
Consumers Guild of America Inc.
Democratic Party
Donovan, H. M.
Dutton, E. P., & Co.
Editor and Publisher
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Florida
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Legal Advertising (see: Brooklyn Edition)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Advertising Acceptability, 1899, 1908, 1923, 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes AHS's memo to ASO on acceptance of an ad for the book The Bachelor Girl; correspondence between ASO and Louis Wiley on medical ads rejected by the NYT but accepted by other papers; and a letter from Chichester Chemical Co. defending its medical ads, which the NYT refused.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga Times: Advertising Wiley, Louis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1910, 1921-1924, 1931-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes proof of a full-page promotional advertisement with very critical handwritten comment by ASO on the verso and ASO's letters to Louis Wiley on diverse proposals for promotion, including advertisements of the NYT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Ayer, N. W., &amp; Sons; Circulation (of New York Times) Donovan, H. M. Pettengill &amp; Co; Powell, R. E. Presbrey, Frank, Co. Radio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
<td>Photographs, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains two photographs of advertisements at the train station at New Rochelle, New York.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Advertising Club of New York, 1923 (See also: Speeches)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Age and Aged (see: Chattanooga Old Ladies Home)
Air Delivery (see: Circulation (of N. Y. Times), 1929)
Airships

see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman; Eckener, Hugo (Dr.); Graf Zeppelin
Box  Fol

Albany Democrat and Chronicle (see: Gannett Newspapers)
All the News That's Fit to Print (see: Slogans)
Amalgamated Chemical Co. (see: P & W Vacuum Co.)
Ambassador Hotel (Los Angeles) (see: Butler, Edward H.)

48 14 American Antiquarian Society, 1926-1928
   Includes letters and other documents about ASO's membership and activities in the
   Society, including the Society's project to collect and preserve newspapers and to
   create the Dictionary of American Biography.

15 American Baptist Reflector, 1882
   Includes a handwritten contract for printing of a Baptist weekly in Tennessee by ASO.

   See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.

16 American Bar Association, 1928
   Includes a Bar Association news release on its committee report on arbitration in
   industrial disputes and letters thanking the NYT for its treatment of this issue.

17 American Branch - La Bienvenue Française, 1928

18 American Club in Paris, 1925 (See also: Speeches by ASO)

19 American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities, 1927
   Includes letters about ASO's gift of $5,000 for the investigation of the situation of
   religious minorities in Rumania and the report of the investigators.

American Conference of Teachers of Journalism (see: Speeches by Ochs, 1915)
American Council of Learned Societies (see: Dictionary of American Biography)

20 American Forestry Association, 1928

21 American Foundation, 1933
   Includes a letter inquiring as to the opinion of the NYT on the recognition of the U. S.
   S. R. by the United States and ASO's response refusing comment.

   See also: American Peace Award

22 American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune, 1926-1933
   Includes correspondence with ASO, mostly about Jewish matters and ASO's letter
   refusing to promote Louis Rittenberg's appointment as Ambassador to Hungary,
   defining the NYT's policy rule not to make recommendations to public officials.

   For earlier material, see Jewish Tribune. See also: Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.)

23 American Historical Society, 1930

24 American Hospital of Paris, 1926-1927

25 American Institute, 1934
   Includes letters on ASO's appointment to the Institute's Council on Awards and on
   award nominees.

American Institute of Journalists (see: Institute of Journalists)

49 1-11 American Israelite Co., 1900, 1926-1944
   Includes documents and correspondence about loans by EWO and Jonah Wise, later
   assumed by ASO and finally paid off to his estate and financial statements and
   documents and correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the American Israelite,
   which was published by the Wise family until it was sold to Abe and Henry Segal in
   1929.

   See also: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
   Palestine and Zionism
   Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Estate
   Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Project

12 American Jewish Committee, 1908
   Includes a letter from Louis Marshall on ASO's reluctance to accept membership on
   the Advisory Council and ASO's reply stating his belief that Jewish matters should be
   pursued only in the framework of congregations, not other organizations.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>American Jewish Relief Committee (see: Jewish War Relief Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>American Legionnaires of France, 1922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 49  | 16  | American Memorial to W. T. Stead, 1912, 1920
  \>
  Includes letters about a donation for memorial to William T. Stead, a journalist who died in the Titanic disaster. |
| 50  | 1   | American Museum of Natural History (see: Central Park (N. Y. C.)) |
  \>
  Includes reports and correspondence on newsprint, especially pricing policies of papers companies; arbitration agreements with the ITU; letter with the Association's resolution honoring ASO on 50th anniversary as publisher; and letters about Howard Davis' election as president. |
| 50  | 17  | American Ouvroir Funds, 1918-1921 |
| 50  | 18  | American Penman, 1919
  \>
  Includes a magazine article in the Penman using ASO's signature in a contest for deciphering illegible signatures and ASO's letter thanking the publisher and supporting a campaign for better handwriting. |
| 50  | 19  | American Philosophical Society, 1931 |
| 50  | 20  | American Press, 1926-1927
  \>
  Includes a letter asking about the NYT's net profit and ASO's reply referring to relevant figures published in the NYT anniversary editions and letter questioning the voting power of AP members who are bondholders. |
| 50  | 21  | American Revolution (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park) |
| 50  | 22  | American Society of Newspaper Editors, 1928 |
| 50  | 23  | American Trust & Banking Co., 1921-1933
  \>
  Includes letters and receipts about diverse financial transactions, many involving real estate and other investments in Chattanooga. |
| 50  | 24  | American Type Founders, Inc. (see: Allison, Robert) |
| 50  | 25  | American Women's Realty Corporation, 1926-1927
  \>
  Includes correspondence about ASO's purchase of $10,000 in preferred stock in the Corporation. |
| 50  | 26  | American Year Book, 1925-1935
  \>
  Includes letters and memoranda concerning NYT's finances and publishing the Year Book. |
| 50  | 27  | Amusements (see: Policy: Free Passes) |
| 50  | 28  | Amy, A. V., & Co. (see: Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets) |
| 50  | 29  | Anarchism (see: Goldman, Emma) |
| 50  | 30  | Andrews Printery, 1931
  \>
  Includes letters and memoranda about ASO's purchase of $1500 in stock of the Printery. |

See also: American Antiquarian Society; Insurance

See also: Bragg Hill Land Co.

See also: Chattanooga Medical Arts Building

See also: Chattanooga News

See also: Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.)

See also: Lookout Mountain Park

See also: Allison, Robert

Includes personal reminiscences by people who had known ASO at various times in his life, including: Edward Bradley, Cora Chase (Mrs. Samuel T. Williamson), Richard Delafield, Edwin S. Friendly, G. E. Johnson, Eliza Lobenstein, and A. E. Sanford. Also includes letters and memoranda by ASO recalling incidents of his youth or reflecting on his career and personality.

See also: Buildings: West 74th & 75th Streets
Caldwell, Mr. and Mrs. Frank
Collins, Henry C. (Col.)
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Felton, S. M.
Follin, Maynard
Foute, Joe D.
Garrett, Garet
Levy, David (Mr. and Mrs.) (Addie)
Levy, Oscar S.
McRae, Milton A. (Col.)
McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.)
Newsboys
Patillo, Walter B.
Roberts, C. B.
Scofield, Walter P.
Small, Sam W. (Dr.)
Stone, William M.
Stuart, D. Sullins
Waddell, Maude
Walker, Lapsley G.

Anniversaries

1901, 1911, 1916, 1919-1934

Includes letters by Josephus Daniels, Carr Van Anda, Charles R. Miller, Louis Wiley, Garet Garrett and others on the many anniversaries of ASO's acquisition of the NYT; guest lists for anniversary dinners; ASO's letters to EWO and AHS on the 30th anniversary of his acquisition of the NYT (1926); Wiley's note on ASO's 50th anniversary as a publisher (1928); and ASO's letter to AHS on a celebration at Abenia for his 33rd anniversary as NYT's publisher, with details about a play given by children on this occasion.

See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
Associated Press, 1928
Birthdays
Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries
Commemorative Stamp
Golden Wedding Anniversary, 1933
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) - for wedding anniversaries other than the 50th

1921

Contains ASO's draft and galley proofs, with his corrections, of an editorial reviewing his "stewardship" of the NYT on 25th anniversary his acquisition of the NYT and Garet Garrett's letter of congratulations to ASO.

20th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1916 (scrapbooks )

Newspaper clippings
Clippings, letters, acknowledgments by ASO
Letters
Tributes from NYT staff
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>25th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Letters and resolutions, G-Z (Formerly BOOK FILE 30f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clippings with personal messages (Formerly BOOK FILE 30g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Vol</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scrapbooks</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30a</td>
<td></td>
<td>Copies of letters from staff and others</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30b</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congratulatory letters and telegrams, A-M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30c</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congratulatory letters and telegrams, N-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30d</td>
<td></td>
<td>Clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30e</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tribute album from staff and others, with photographs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>31st anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1927 (Contains Press Room testimonials.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>35th anniversary of Ochs' acquisition of the New York Times, 1931 (Includes letters and telegrams.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 32)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Anti-Semitism**

*see:* American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities
Aram, Kurt
Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.)
Articles and Books about Ochs, 1936
Bernstein, Herman
Brooklyn Tablet
Chapman, John Jay
Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
Dewey, Melvil
Dreyfus, Alfred (Capt.)
Frank, Leo
Germany
Jews and Judaism
Koelnische Zeitung
National Arts Club
Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.)
World War I

**Arbitration**

*see:* American Bar Association
American Newspaper Publishers Association

**7**

**Arcade Co., 1932**
Includes correspondence asking ASO to invest in the Chattanooga Arcade.

**Archaeology**

*see:* Jewish Palestine Exploration Society
Pompeii Excavations

**Arctic Expeditions**

*see:* Expeditions: Amundsen - Arctic
Expeditions: Byrd - Arctic
Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
Expeditions: Peary - Arctic
Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic
Box 51 Fol 8

Argentina (see: Associated Press)

Includes ASO's letter to Louis Wiley about the illegal copying of the NYT's lists by Stamper and about the origin of the list and its purpose.

Art (see: Pompeii Excavations)

Articles and Books about Ochs

9-11

1888, 1898, 1901-1903, 1906-1908, 1911, 1915-1918

Includes articles in diverse publications about ASO's life, career, philosophy and policies; some unpublished typescripts, some correspondence (corrections and praise) about the articles, and about proposals for articles; the time span of 1888-1918 includes articles from Forbes Magazine, Bob Taylor's Magazine and Printers' Ink; an unpublished sketch of ASO dated 1888 with his comments.

See also: Bent, Silas
Biography (General)
Dun, R. G., & Co.
Edwards, Edward H.
Hinkel, John V.
History of New York Times
Jews and Judaism
Langley, Lee
Lee, James Melvin
National Cyclopedia of American Biography
Obituaries
Preston Publishing Co.
Scrapbooks
Simon & Schuster, Inc.
Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
Tennessee Press Reference Association
Van Norden Magazine
Villard, Oswald Garrison
Wiley, Louis

Box 52 Fol 1-9


Includes articles in diverse publications about ASO's life, career, philosophy, and policies; some unpublished typescripts, some correspondence (corrections, praise) about the articles, and about proposals for articles; proof copy of articles written by Captain William Rule for the Chattanooga Times with ASO's note that it was "not used because of many errors"; issue of the NYT Book Review featuring Kent Cooper's review of Gerald W. Johnson's biography of ASO and reviews of this book from other publications; J. S. Lasky's letter to AOS donating his book Songs of the Craft, dedicated to ASO; and text of Ruth Sulzberger Holberg's address to the Chattanooga Rotary Club (1976).

Claude G. Bowers' biography of ASO, undated (Formerly BOOK FILE 1)

10-14

pp. 1-343

53 Fol 1

Contributions of Adolph S. Ochs to Journalism by John V. Hinkel, 1931

Contains two volumes relating to John V. Hinkels' book, Contributions of Adolph S. Ochs to Journalism. 10a is a scrapbook of letters, reviews, etc. and 10b is a copy of the book itself.
Box 53  Fol 2

Articles by Ochs as Young Reporter and Publisher, 1875-1877, 1881-1889, 1929

Includes 1875 news story in Louisville Courier Journal on Andrew Johnson's funeral, with undated note by ASO that this was his "first real job of serious newspaper reporting"; George F. Milton's 1929 letter to ASO with draft recounting ASO's recollection of this assignment and his reply and handwritten corrections of draft; 1877 article for Knoxville Tribune on visiting Johnson's grave; Chattanooga Times articles about the NYT and its new building; signed editorial replying to attack on him; articles on Lookout Mountain, GWO, John E. MacGowan and Moses C. Tyler (NOTE: All except the one editorial are unsigned, ASO's authorship uncertain).

3

Asahi Shimbun, 1927-1928, 1931

Includes ASO's letter about an Asahi Shimbun letter sent to the NYT via a trans-Pacific airplane and ASO's messages on the opening of a new Tokyo building and on its 50th anniversary.

4

Ascension Memorial Church, 1927, 1931

Includes letters concerning the sale of Church property at 241-5 West 43rd St.

Associated Press

5-13 1884-1887, 1892-1902, 1905, 1908-1925

Includes correspondence about Southern AP members (also called Southern Press Association), their dues, meetings, role within AP; ASO was the Association's secretary; ASO's statement of 1892 denying that he intends to withdraw from the Southern AP; his letters of 1894 explaining his reasons for withdrawal; his letters of 1895 on the AP's rivalry with the United Press; consent agreement by the Press Publishing Co. to NYT's membership in the AP provided the NYT does not come under Hearst control (1897); ASO's letter to Melville Stone on cost of covering Spanish-American War (1898); ASO's letter to GWO objecting to his seeking seat on the AP board of directors (1899); documents and correspondence about the AP's move from Illinois to New York and incorporation there, resulting from the Illinois Supreme Court's decision in the Inter-Ocean case; correspondence about memberships, members' rights, and the Inter-Ocean case; correspondence about the first annual meeting in New York, with printed minutes of the meeting; original and revised charter and by-laws; financial report (to ASO as treasurer); membership list as of Nov. 21, 1900; ASO's letter to EWO on his election to the board of directors (1905); excerpts of a transcript of a board meeting discussing a change in the by-laws (1909); booklet on a NYT dinner for the board (1909); Addison Thomas' letter reviewing ASO's role in the controversy with the Southern AP in the 1890's; ASO's address at luncheon honoring Melville Stone on his 25th anniversary with the AP (1918); Stone's address reviewing the "AP Wars" of the 1890's (1924); booklet on a NYT dinner for the AP board (1924); miscellaneous correspondence; 25th anniversary booklet and luncheon booklet (1925); and correspondence about disputes over vacancies on the AP board of directors.

See also:
American Press
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries
Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
Dallas Times Herald
Diehl, Charles Sanford (Col.)
Evening Edition of the New York Times
Graves, Charles M.
McClatchy, V. S.
Nation (Magazine)
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs
Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
Sinclair, Upton
Speeches
1926-1930
Includes correspondence about disputes over vacancies on the AP board of directors (1926-1927); ASO's undelivered speech to the board on organizational problems; AHS's memorandum to ASO on inaccuracies in an AP report (1927); correspondence about membership, financing, news coverage, and other matters, much of it arising out of ASO's role as director; directors' tributes to ASO on his 50th anniversary as a newspaper publisher; booklet of commendations to AP staff for coverage of Presidential conventions; correspondence about the AP's picture service; Mrs. Hoover's luncheon preceding Pres. Hoover's address to the AP; correspondence about the United Press' use of a NYT story on the Byrd expedition without authorization; tributes to Melville Stone; correspondence about ASO's plan not to seek reelection to the AP board, which he did not carry out and a draft of his speech announcing his withdrawal; AP general manager Kent Cooper's letter to David Sarnoff declining a job with RCA; correspondence about getting news out of Argentina by telephone and AP's withholding photograph of the Lindbergh baby; and issue of radio news broadcasts.

1931-1935 Feb
Includes correspondence about a change in AP by-laws due to changes in New York State Corporation Law; AP membership of Jewish Morning Journal, Long Island Villager and others; letter by Gov. Franklin D. Roosevelt endorsing a memorial to Melville Stone; correspondence about radio news broadcasts, the conflict between the NYT's and AP's stories on Thomas Edison's death, and memorial to Stone; correspondence about the effects of the Depression, reduction of AP directors' compensation, reduction of member newspapers' assessments; AP budget cuts, competition between newspapers and radio, dispute with Robert Bingham, publisher of Louisville Courier-Journal, over quality of AP's news coverage; AP survey on radio news broadcasts and correspondence and other documents about this issue; correspondence and memoranda on the dispute over operation and profitability of the AP wirephoto service, false flash of the verdict in the Lindbergh kidnapping case, and a unionization effort by Commercial Telegraphers Union of North America; and Chicago Tribune luncheon booklet.

1935 Mar, 1948
Includes loose clippings and biographical sketch of William Harding.

Formerly BOOK FILE 35

Vol
34a Southern Associated Press: Its Inception and Organization
   Booklet with telegrams, letters, messages, meeting minutes, etc., 1891-1892
34b Correspondence with William Henry Smith and others, 1892
   Concerns the Southern AP's policy and actions vis-à-vis the New York and Chicago AP organizations.
Scrapbooks, 1894-1900
   Three scrapbooks containing of clippings about the "War of the News Associations", compiled by William Howard.
35a 1894-1897
35b 1897-1898
35c 1898-1900
36 AP Directors Dinner, 1905 (Souvenir album)
37 Speech, 1927
   Contains an album of ASO's speech prepared for an annual meeting, not delivered there but presented informally to AP board only, with letters commenting on speech and a photograph of the board.
Box
125 AP luncheon, 1934
   Booklet from an AP luncheon in 1934. The booklet has bark covers.
   Requires permission of the curator.
Photograph of AP Board of Directors
Photograph includes ASO, with a note by IOS identifying most of the directors.

Formerly MAP FILE 18-2

Associations - Membership
see: Advertising Club of New York
American Antiquarian Society
American Branch - La Bienvenue Française
American Forestry Association
American Institute
American Jewish Committee
American Newspaper Publishers Association
American Philosophical Society
American Society of Newspaper Editors
Appalachian National Parks Association
Associated Press
B'nai Zion
Century Country Club
Chattanooga Rotary Club
Chattanooga Safety Council
Civic Forum
Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association
Columbus Memorial Fund
Company of Newspaper Makers
Conference of Major Industries
Congregation Emanu-El
Congressional Country Club
Fairyland Club
Foreign Language Information Service
Foreign Policy Association
Fraternities and Sororities
Freedom of the Press Committee
Goethe Society of America
Harding Memorial Association
International Advertising Association
Mark Twain Centennial Committee
Mayor's Committees (NYC)
Metropolitan Museum of Art
National Arts Club
National Committee on Calendar Simplification
National Press Club
National Republican Club
New York State Forestry Association
North Shore Country Club
Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
Sagamore
Schubert Centennial
Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation
Southern Commercial Congress
Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
Union Interalliee
United Daughters of the Confederacy
Westchester County Taxpayers Association
Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial
World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches

Asthma (see: Lewi, William Grant (Dr.))
Box   Fol

Audit Bureau of Circulations (see: Thompson, J. Walter, Co.)
Austria (see: Lisman & Co.
    World War I)

56 4 Automobiles, 1920
    See also: Chattanooga Safety Council
    National Automobile Chamber of Commerce;
    Trips: to Europe, 1907

Aviation
    see: Asahi Shimbun
    Bennett, Floyd, Memorial
    Circulation (of N. Y. Times), 1929
    deSibour, Jacques (Viscount) and Violette (Countess)
    Eckener, Hugo (Dr.); Graf Zeppelin
    La Nacion (Buenos Aires)
    Mundo-Al-Dia
    San Francisco Chronicle
    Staff: Miscellaneous
    Svenska Dagbladet, 1929

5 Byrd - Trans-Atlantic Flight, 1927
    Includes letters exchanged during preparations for flight; telegrams on news of
    accident before take-off; and cables from Paris on completion of flight.

6 Coste and Bellonte, 1930, 1984
    Includes wire from Charles Hayden asking ASO to contribute $1,500 to help
    finance the goodwill flight of Coste and Bellonte.

7 Curtiss, 1929, 1996
    Includes a brochure about pioneering flights at Hammondsport, New York, and a
    proposal to establish a commemorative airport there and Curtiss' letter to ASO
    asking his help in getting Governor Franklin Delano Roosevelt to proclaim a 20th
    anniversary fete.

8 Hamilton, 1910
    Includes a contract with the NYT for a round-trip flight from New York to
    Philadelphia; Hamilton's letter changing the starting site; and a menu from a
    dinner honoring him, with an inscription to IOS.

9 Italian Flyers - Round-the-World, 1926

10-11 Lindbergh, 1924, 1927-1931, 1977
    Includes ASO's correspondence with Adolph Shelby Ochs about Lindbergh's visit
    to Chattanooga (1927), and luncheon at the NYT (1929); ASO's letter to Julian S.
    Mason of the New York Evening Post detailing the NYT's financial arrangements
    with Lindbergh for his solo trans-Atlantic flight and Mason's reply (1929); brochure
    on Lindbergh's trophies and decorations; memoranda and correspondence about
    his flights to Latin America, visit to Chattanooga, articles written for the NYT and
    their syndication, lack of interest in Europe; map of his flights published in Los
    Angeles Times and sent to ASO by Harry Chandler; an Air Force Magazine article
    on press coverage of flights; and a Library of Congress Bulletin on events marking
    the 50th anniversary of transatlantic flight.

12-16 Wellman and Vaniman, 1909-1910, 1921, 1924-1925
    Includes correspondence about a trans-Atlantic flight sponsored and financed
    jointly by the NYT, Chicago Record Herald, and London Daily Telegraph (1909-
    1910); and correspondence by Wellman and ASO about ASO's financial aid to
    Wellman (1921-1925).

Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes
    See also: American Legionnaires of France
    American Newspaper Publishers Association
    Beacon School
    Busts, Medallions, Etc.
    Camp Adolph Ochs (CCC)
    Chamber of Commerce of the State of N. Y.
    Chattanooga, University of
    Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce
Chattanooga Rotary Club
Chattanooga Safety Council
Chattanooga Times: Advertising
Chattanooga Times: Building
Columbia University
Commemorative Stamp
Conference of Major Industries
Dartmouth College
Editorial Policy (General)
Expeditions: Byrd, Richard E. - Antarctic Expeditions
Fraternities and Sororities
Green, Henry; Fraternities and Sororities
Hebrew Union College
Jewish Telegraphic Agency
Legion of Honor (French)
Lookout Mountain Club
Lotos Club
Missouri, University of
National Institute of Social Sciences
New York University
Obituaries
Ochs, Adolph S. (S. S.)
Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tenn.)
Oglethorpe University
Park Association of New York City
Policy (General)
Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
Souvenirs and Mementos (Miscellaneous)
Tennessee, University of
Tingle, Jeremiah
Yale University

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>3-4</td>
<td>1922-1926, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>1926-1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>1909, 1923-1925, 1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>1889, 1927-1928</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes scrapbook of clippings, letters, etc., about gold medal from National Institute of Social Science.
Formerly BOOK FILE 39

Includes scrapbook of letters, clippings, etc., about award from the Kiwanis Club in Chattanooga.
Formerly BOOK FILE 40

Contains diverse honorary degree certificates and related documents.
Formerly MAP FILE 18-3

Contains diverse scrolls and citations, mostly in connection with anniversaries.
Formerly MAP FILE 18-4

Contains miscellaneous awards and certificates, including the Legion Honor and the New York State Senate resolution of tribute on ASO’s death.
Formerly MAP FILE 18-5

Contains diverse scrolls and citations, mostly in connection with anniversaries.

Contains citations, awards, certificates, honorary degree certificates, and related documents.
Formerly MAP FILE 18-3, 18-4, 18-5

Album with diverse awards, citations, testimonials, etc., 1919-1935
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Contains a Park Association of New York City scroll.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td></td>
<td>1935-1937</td>
<td>Includes a photograph of a plaque in the center of Kapuskasing, Ontario, honoring ASO for his contributions to the town, donated by Spruce Falls Power &amp; Paper Co. and a letter of transmittal of the photo, from the Spruce Falls board of directors to IOS. Formerly MAP FILE 18-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Ayer Cup for Typography (see: Editor and Publisher)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td><em>Ayer, N. W., &amp; Son, 1897-1900, 1917-1919</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters to the NYT about NYT ads in Ayer publications; payments by Ayer to the NYT; and Ayer's 50th anniversary. See also: Circulation (of New York Times), 1899-1900 Fry, Wilfred W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1935</td>
<td><em>AZ EST (Budapest Newspaper)</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|     |     |        | Includes letter asking for ASO to send a message on the 25th anniversary of AZ EST; memoranda about identity of the paper; and ASO's message. Babies (of A. S. and E. W. Ochs) ASO's and EWO's first child, was stillborn. Their second child, a girl, was born in May 1888 but died in July (see Ochs, Adolph S.(Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - Correspondence with ASO and From Iphigene: The Memoirs of Iphigene Ochs Sulzberger, page 17). Their daughter, IOS, was born on Sept. 19, 1892 (see Sulzberger, Arthur Hays (Mrs.)). In 1896 EWO became pregnant again, but apparently miscarried or the birth was aborted (see Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - Correspondence with ASO). Balloons (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman) Baltimore Evening News see: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment 3 Bank of Charleston, 1894-1896 4-5 Bank of the Manhattan Co., 1910, 1914-1926, 1929-1935 (See also: Newspapers (General)) 6 Bankers Trust Co., 1913-1920 Includes letters and receipts for various banking and security transactions, mostly involving bonds of Times Printing Company (Chattanooga). See also: Chattanooga Times: Buildings Payroll Account Tidewater Paper Mills Co. 7 Barnard College, 1912-1917 Includes letters by Dean Gildersleeve about NYT's coverage of several events and financial contributions. Baseball (see: Chattanooga Baseball Club) 8 Baylor School, 1915, 1924 Includes correspondence with ASO about his contributions to the School. Beacon School 9 1935 Includes letter naming ASO to school's "Circle of Honor" and awarding him an emblem and a letter suggesting that emblem be accepted as tribute at his funeral. 122 1935 Contains a "Circle of Honor" emblem awarded to ASO by the School. Requires permission of the curator. Beck, Robinson & Kane see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs
Bennett, Floyd, Memorial, 1928, 1932-1933
Includes letters about a financial contribution for a memorial to Bennett at Lakehurst Naval Air Station in New Jersey.

Berea College, 1925-1930
Includes correspondence about students' visit to Washington and New York, arranged with ASO's help, and about ASO sending free NYT subscription to college library.

Berlin Office, 1908-1913
Includes correspondence with Berlin correspondent, Frederic W. Wile, about German printing machinery, United States election night coverage, and Wile's assignment and salary.

See also: Eyre, Lincoln

Berry School, 1925
Includes scrapbook of brochures and clippings about Georgia Mountain School, mainly about $1 million fund drive undertaken by ASO.

Formerly BOOK FILE 42

Beth-El Congregation (Glen Falls, N. Y.), 1925-1926
Includes correspondence about ASO's donation to a building fund and an invitation to the dedication ceremony and a clipping from the American Israelite about the cornerstone-laying ceremony and ASO's speech there.

Better Business Bureau (see: Consumers Guild of America, Inc.)

Biographical Encyclopedia of American Jews, 1934

Biography (General)

1879, 1888, 1891-1896, 1924-1927, 1958
Includes recollections of ASO by Chattanooga acquaintances, compiled by the Chattanooga Public Library for Meyer Berger's book (1951); a biographical sketch probably for the NYT; a listing of NYT Index entries about ASO; ASO's letter to his cousin, Mattie Tachau, after his 21st birthday, revealing his ambitions and thoughts about his future: "...I see myself living in luxury, honored and respected by all; the mantle of fame and position rests on my shoulders..." (1879); "Phrenological character" (personality analysis) by Prof. O. S. Fowler (1883); photostat of personality "profile" (1891); handwritten letter by ASO to relatives on his background, Jewish origin, and characteristics (1892); outline of High Spots in ASO's History while in Chattanooga and biographical sketch, both with notations in ASO's handwriting (before 1896); and ASO's letter to C. E. Tucker responding to his question about persons who helped shape the lives of “ten representatives of successful men” saying the he was greatly influenced and inspired by his parents (1926).

See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Anniversaries
Articles and Books about Ochs
Awards, Inc.
Childhood and Youth
Finances, Personal
Genealogy
Health, Personal
Honorary Degrees
Miscellaneous Letters and Papers
Obituaries
Philanthropic Activities
Philosophy of Life
Policy Statements
Scrapbooks
Trips
Will
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>18-19</td>
<td><strong>Centenary compilation, 1958</strong>&lt;br&gt;Includes selections of writings by and about ASO compiled by Lucille Sunshine in 1958, on the occasion of his birth centenary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td><strong>Birthdays</strong>&lt;br&gt;1902-1903, 1909-1914, 1918, 1924, 1928, 1932-1935, 1958, n.d.&lt;br&gt;Includes congratulatory messages from family members and friends; copy of ASO's editorial in the Chattanooga Times on reaching majority (1879); his list of presents he received (1903); messages on his 56th birthday (1914); issue of Little Times (house organ) with article on his 70th; message from Pres. Hoover (1928); reprint of American Hebrew &amp; Jewish Tribune article on his 75th; AHS's memo on how N. Y. Herald Tribune cut story on ASO's interview, with clippings (1933); letters from staff members on 77th; Boston Herald editorial (1935, memo and articles on centenary (1958); and booklets marking his 60th and 75th birthdays.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Scrapbook, 1928</strong>&lt;br&gt;Includes scrapbook of clippings, letters, and photographs on ASO's 70th birthday.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol</td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Albums and testimonial presentation, 1908, 1918, 1928, 1933</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43a</td>
<td></td>
<td>50th NYT staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43b</td>
<td></td>
<td>60th NYT Pressroom Chapel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43c</td>
<td></td>
<td>60th NYT Stereo Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43d</td>
<td></td>
<td>70th NYT Art and Photo-Engraving Departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43f</td>
<td></td>
<td>70th Union of American Hebrew Congregations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43g</td>
<td></td>
<td>75th Scrapbook of cards, letters, clippings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43h</td>
<td></td>
<td>75th Scrapbook of telegrams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43i</td>
<td></td>
<td>75th NYT Art and Engraving Departments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Birthplace and Boyhood Home (see: Knoxville Sentinel)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Black Cat (Magazine) (see: Short Story Publishing Co.)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td><strong>Block Party on Oak St., N. Y. C., 1919</strong>&lt;br&gt;Contains two copies of a photograph from a block party that was displayed in ASO's office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>3</td>
<td><strong>B'nai Zion (Chattanooga), 1929-1931, 1935</strong>&lt;br&gt;Includes letters concerning ASO's membership and financial support of B'nai Zion.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bob Taylor's Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1906)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bonds and Debentures (General) (see: Stocks and Bonds)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Bonds and Debentures of the New York Times (see: Finances, of the New York Times)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Book Clubs (see: Dutton, E. P., &amp; Co.)</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 58   | 5   | **Book Review, 1896-1898, 1901, 1920, 1925, 1931-1933**<br>Includes ASO's letter to Lippincott Co. on new features of Saturday Review of Books and Art; ASO's letters offering the Review to school libraries and seeking to promote it among American Library Association members; his letter soliciting a critical article about Quo Vadis as "a bad book from the moral side" (1898); ASO's letter seeking to enter Review as separate 2nd class matter for mailing (1898); and letter by G. H. Miller asking prior assurance of "friendly" review of book he has written and ASO's
reply stressing noninterference with reviewers (1901).

See also: Bacheller, Irving; Doubleday, Doran & Co.
Gilder, Joseph B.
Halsey, Francis W.
Harris, Frank
Harvey, George (Col.); Mayo, Katherine
Miller, Hugh Gordon
Ohl, Kingsley (Mrs.); Philadelphia Times: Advertising
Saunders, Frederick; Stovell, M. E.

Books about the New York Times
see: Articles and Books about Ochs
History of N. Y. Times

Books about A. S. Ochs (see: Books and Articles about Ochs)

Books and Literature
see: Advertising Acceptability
Doubleday, Doran & Co.
Doubleday, Page & Co.
Dutton, E. P., & Co.
German Book Artists Association
Harper & Bros.
National Association of Book Publishers
Philadelphia Bulletin; Vernon, Grenville

Box 58  Fol 7

Boston Globe, 1928

Bowery Savings Bank
see: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street
Buildings: Residential - West 74th and 75th Streets

Box 8

Boxing, 1923
Includes Rev. Dr. Parkhurst's letter protesting the NYT's coverage of a prize fight and
ASO's reply, which was not sent.

Boy Scouts of America, 1921-1922, 1925-1928
Includes letters about ASO's activities on behalf of the Greater New York Boy Scouts,
especially publicity in the NYT and letters about ASO's aid to the Chattanooga Boy
Scout Council and contributions to its camp, including his refusal to donate a
headquarters building as a memorial to himself.

Bragg Hill Land Co.

Box 10-14

1886-1890, 1903-1941, 1944-1946
Includes letters and documents concerning the Company and a settlement with
the Estate of ASO.

See also: Wheeler, Xen

Map-case

Surveys, circa 1890, 1912
Contains surveys of plots of land owned by the Company in Mission Ridge,
Tennessee.

Box 58  Fol 15

Bremestead School, 1918-1920

Broadcasting (see: Radio)

Includes memoranda and legal documents about ASO's purchase of bonds and the
Corporation's bankruptcy proceedings.

Brooklyn Daily Eagle
see: Articles and Books about Ochs
Drama Critics
Editorial Policy (General)
Gannett Newspapers, Inc.
Untermeyer, Samuel
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 59   | 2   | Brooklyn Examiner, 1929, 1933  
      |      | Includes a letter asking ASO for a $2500 loan for a newspaper for Brooklyn Jews and his letter claiming an item about him and the NYT in the Examiner's September 1, 1933 issue is untrue. |
| 3    |     | Brooklyn Tablet, 1928, 1933  
      |     | Brown, C. V., & Co.  
      |     | 1929-1930  
      |     | Includes letters about several Chattanooga real estate deals, including property adjacent to the Chattanooga Times building. |
| 127  | 1   | 1930 (Contains a map of a section of Chattanooga.) |
| 130  | 5   | 1930  
      |     | Contains a detailed color map of the business district of Chattanooga. |
| 59   | 5   | 43rd Street, 1911-1913, 1916-1918, 1923-1928  
      |     | Includes ASO's letter to Lee Shubert outlining an agreement for acquisition for the adjacent easterly property (Astor Leasehold) (1911); correspondence with the Title Guarantee & Trust Co. about the mortgage (1911-1913); correspondence about other loans (1917-1918); Herald Tribune clipping with photo of the 1923 construction project; AHS's memoranda on project costs (1923-1924); and a copy of the indenture by which the property was transferred from the New York Times Building Co. to The New York Times Co. (1928).  
      |     | See also: Ascension Memorial Church, Busts, Medallions, Etc., General Electric Co., Insurance. |
| 59   | 4   | 44th Street (see: Little Theatre (NYC) Shubert Theaters)  
      |     | Brooklyn Plant  
      |     | 1928-1931  
      |     | Includes letter from the G. A. Fuller Company, soliciting a construction contract and Louis Wiley's letter to ASO describing the plant.  
      |     | See also: Brooklyn Edition  
      | 7   | 1930-1931  
      |     | Includes scrapbook about plant dedication, November 1930, with photos, clippings, letters.  
      |     | Formerly BOOK FILE 44  
| 8    |     | Park Row, 1934 (See also: Park Co.)  
      |     | Times Tower  
      |     | Includes correspondence, legal documents, and other papers about the acquisition of the site, construction of the Tower and the subway station, the NYT's move from Park Row, financing of the building through the New York Times Building Co., transactions involving this company's stock and mortgage bonds and the mortgages, real estate and franchise taxes, and leases of stores and offices.  
      |     | 1902-1905  
      |     | (See also: Insurance; Speyer & Co; Times Square)  
| 60   | 1-5 | 1906-1924, 1927-1930  
      |     | Includes John Norris' report on construction costs (1906) and an unsigned memorandum about ASO's policy barring use of the building for displays by charitable organizations (1921).  
      |     | See also: Insurance; Speyer & Co. Times Square
Box  127  Fol 1  1904
Contains a survey of Times Tower and the surrounding area.

Residences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>6-8</td>
<td>1882-1901, 1909, 1916, 1927, 1931, 1936, 1940, 1945, 1948-1949</td>
<td>Includes purchase agreements, deeds, abstracts of titles, other legal documents, receipts, and related correspondence about several houses acquired by ASO or members of his family. Several of these houses were given by him to family members and later deeded back to him or ASO's Estate. A contract for extensive renovation of three houses in 1882 is included, as are letters and legal documents concerning the sale of the house at 5th and Cedar Streets by the Estate of ASO. There are letters by ASO and a memorandum of agreement concerning the move from Chattanooga to New York City and the temporary rental of an apartment there (1896-1899).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Lookout Mountain, undated</td>
<td>Contains three blueprints for a house to be built for ASO on Lookout Mountain.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5 East 80th Street, 1925-1926</td>
<td>Includes a contract for sale of the building by Robert E. Tod to IOS and letters about the sale and mortgage held by ASO and the NYT.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Abenia (Lake George summer home)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1929-1932, 1936, 1939, n.d.</td>
<td>Includes lists of monthly deliveries of farm and dairy products (undated, probably 1924-1925); superintendent's instructions to staff (1930); bill for eleveette and asbestos board (1932); prospectuses for auction of estate (1939); and photographs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vol 1a</td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest book, 1917-1936 (Contains a guest book.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 130</td>
<td>Fol 5</td>
<td>Brochure, 1939</td>
<td>Contains a brochure for the auction of the Abenia estate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maps, 1939</td>
<td>Contains two maps of the Abenia property and adjoining lots.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly MAP FILE 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Garage, undated</td>
<td>Contains blueprints and specifications for the garage at Abenia, with notes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly MAP FILE 17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unit ID 05515</td>
<td></td>
<td>Film, undated. Views of Abenia estate. (Film unavailable until preservation copy can be made.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hillandale (White Plains estate)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1929-1932 Mar</td>
<td>Includes correspondence and legal documents about the purchase of the estate and maintenance and improvements of the house, outbuildings, and grounds, with estimates, bills, and receipts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Dietrich, Alice</td>
<td>Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1932 Apr-1934</td>
<td>Includes correspondence and legal documents about the purchase of the estate and maintenance and improvements of the house, outbuildings, grounds, with estimates, bills and receipts and ASO's note to EWO dedicating Hillandale to her (May 1932).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Inventory of furnishings, 1932 (Formerly BOOK FILE 76b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maps and plots, 1929, 1947, n.d.
Contains plots and maps of the Hillandale property.
Formerly MAP FILE 17-3

Maps, 1931 (Contains maps of the Hillandale property.)(Formerly MAP FILE 17)

Photograph album, 1932-1949
Contains an album with photographs of the interior, exterior, and grounds of Hillandale.

Photographs, undated
Contains photographs of the interior, exterior, and grounds of Hillandale.
Formerly BOOK FILE 76a

West 75th Street (Rental)
Includes letters, memoranda, legal documents, bills, receipts, blueprints, and other papers dealing with ASO's acquisition of three buildings (Nos. 309, 310, 314) on West 75th St. and improvements, maintenance, repairs, rentals, taxes, and assessments on the buildings and offers of adjacent properties and offers to buy these buildings.

See also: Cook, Nathan & Lehman

Burroughs Newsboy Foundation, 1929-1933
Includes letters to ASO thanking him for his donations and support.

Business News
see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues

Includes memos about sculptor and location of busts; memoranda about copy of bust for PS 111, New York City, to be named for ASO; correspondence about copy of bust for Chattanooga Public Library; correspondence with sculptor, Vincenzo Miserendino, about completion of bust; photograph of ASO posing for him; and correspondence about bronze bas relief medallion of ASO.

Calendars
see: National Committee on Calendar Simplification

California (see: Imperial Valley
Trips: to Western U. S.)
California Jewish Review (see: Covan, Morton A. (Dr.))
Camp Adolph Ochs, 1933-1934
Includes a map of the Camp and correspondence about Civilian Conservation Corps (CCC), Company 1290, naming its camp on Lookout Mountain, Tenn., for ASO.

See also: Shutting, Rudolph

Camp Ramapo, 1926-1927
Includes letters soliciting contributions for the camp.

Camps (see: Camp Adolph Ochs
Camp Ramapo)
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 62  | 10  | Canadian Export Paper Co. Ltd., 1927  
Includes correspondence about the pricing of newsprint shipments under contract with the NYT. |
| 11  |     | Carnegie Corporation, 1926  
Includes letters about the University of Chattanooga’s request for Carnegie Corporation grants for a university library building. |
| 12  |     | Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1928  
Includes letters about plans for a visit of fourteen British journalists to the AP and NYT, under Carnegie Endowment auspices. |
| 13  |     | Carnegie Institute, 1925, 1928  
Includes an invitation to ASO to speak at a Founder’s Day fete (1925) and letter to ASO deploring an article in the Hearst-owned Pittsburgh Sun Telegraph about the Institute’s museum and suggesting NYT Pittsburgh editions. |
| 14  |     | Caricatures of Ochs  
1902, 1908, 1925  
Includes two successive comic strips from New York Journal (Nov. 5 and 6, year not given) of “Adolph the Smooth-Faced Mouse,” descendant of “the Dull Ox,” in “Crumbland”; caricature from souvenir book for Associated Press dinner 1908 (copy); and caricature published in a Madrid newspaper, 1925. |
| 127 | 2   | 1902, 1925  
Contains two caricatures by J. M. de Aragon with an accompanying letter by de Aragon and a Harper’s Weekly cartoon. |
| 62  | 15-17 | Scrapbook, 1925, 1925-1930, 1976  
Contains a scrapbook of clippings, letters and photos about ASO’s gift of silver candelabra. |
| 127 | 2   | Design of candelabrum, 1930  
Contains a design of the silver candelabrum donated by ASO to the Cathedral. |
| 63  | 1   | Central High School (Chattanooga), 1923-1925  
Includes letters about ASO’s contribution to campaign to keep the school clean and letters about ASO giving $150 a year to the school for a scholarship to University of Chattanooga for orphan, Beulah Clark(e). |
| 2   |     | Central Land Association  
1899, 1902-1908, 1911  
Includes correspondence about finances, dividends, and sale of properties. |
| 130 | 5   | Map, 1899  
Contains a map of Chattanooga lots purchased by the Association. |
Central Land Company, 1887-1888, 1896-1900
Includes receipts, notes, letters, and other documents about loans and other transactions.

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, j, l, n

Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual), 1932-1934
Includes notices about Illinois Life Insurance Co.'s receivership and reorganization, with policies assumed by Central and financial reports.

Central Park (NYC), 1928, 1931
Includes correspondence with Henry F. Osborn about his proposal for a transverse promenade connecting the Metropolitan Museum of Art with the American Museum of Natural History and the Roosevelt Memorial.

Century Co., 1925-1926
Includes letters suggesting a biography or autobiography of ASO to be published by the Century Co.

Century Country Club, 1925-1926
Includes club budget, notices, and correspondence about tax liability for the club's certificates of indebtedness issued to members.

Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 1902, 1928-1929, 1934
Includes a letter to Oscar Straus on his nomination of ASO as a member of the Chamber (1902); ASO's selection to receive the Chamber's citation for conspicuous service to New York State; and letters, telegrams, etc. congratulating ASO on receiving citation.

See also: Cowles, W. H., Jr.
Charitable Contributions (see: Philanthropic Activities, Personal)
Chase National Bank (see: National Park Bank)

Chattanooga, 1871, 1887, 1891, 1903, 1919, 1925, 1929, 1935
Includes extract from a city directory, 1871-1872; ASO's letter about railroad and streetcar projects (1887); ASO's notes comparing Chattanooga with other cities (evidently for a speech or meeting about the city's growth and prospects); Mayor Chambliss's letter about his renomination; ASO's wire and letter to MBO on the latter's nomination for Mayor (1919); correspondence about naming city's "3 most useful citizens" and Chamber of Commerce manager choice of ASO, C. E James, and Z. C. Patten (1925); MBO's letter and newspaper clippings about disputed location of a proposed tunnel (1929); ASO's telegram to Mayor Bass on his reelection (1935); and photograph of citizen emeritus medal awarded to ASO, July 2, 1926.

See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs
Health, Personal
Lookout Mountain Park
Manker, Paul A.
Mocassin Bend

Chattanooga, 1885
Contains Chattanooga - Past, Present, and Future, a promotional brochure issued by Chattanooga Times for free distribution.

Chattanooga, University of

1912, 1915-1916, 1922-1930
Includes correspondence about fund drives and ASO's contributions, including endowment of a chair in city government and a large donation for library; honorary degree awarded to ASO in 1925; invitations to speak at diverse functions; and George Patten's letter to ASO suggesting scholarship program and ASO's reply commenting on college education and scholarships (1929).

See also: Carnegie Corporation
Box   Fol   Scrapbook, 1925
63    13   Contains scrapbook about gift by ASO for Chair on City Government, with letters and clippings.

Formerly BOOK FILE 47

14   Scrapbook, 1925
     Contains scrapbook about honorary degree to ASO, with clippings and letters.

Formerly BOOK FILE 48

Unit ID   Fol   Film, 1925 Oct 25. Ochs receiving honorary degree. (Film unavailable until preservation copy can be made).
05514    15-16   Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera, 1886-1887, 1892, 1897, 1901, 1906-1910, 1913-1925, 1923-1929
           Includes documents, dividend notices, receipts, and correspondence about the opera company and letters about ASO's role in bringing Edwin H. Lemare, a famous organist, to Chattanooga and underwriting his contract.

17   Chattanooga Banks (Miscellaneous), 1922, 1927
     See also: American Trust & Banking Co.
     Chattanooga National Bank
     Chattanooga Savings & Trust Co.
     First National Bank of Chattanooga
     Hamilton National Bank
     Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga

18   Chattanooga Baseball Club, 1927-1928
     Includes correspondence with HCA about buying the Club's stock.

19   Chattanooga Boy Scouts (see: Boy Scouts of America)

20   Chattanooga Building Corporation, 1923
     Includes letters about formation of the corporation as a successor to Quinn-Brown-Toley Construction Company.

21   Chattanooga Central Presbyterian Church, 1920-1922, 1931, 1934

2 Chattanooga Dispatch, 1987, n.d. (See also: McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.))

3 Chattanooga Evening Telegram (see: Chattanooga Times (General), 1893)

3 Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities, 1934
     Includes MBO's letter to JOA on the Federation's activities and contributions to be made by ASO and other family members.

4 Chattanooga First Congregational Church, 1924
Chattanooga First Presbyterian Church (see: Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.))

Chattanooga Grand Opera Association (see: Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera)

Chattanooga Improvement Association, 1925-1926
Includes printed reports on the Association's organization, aims, and activities and records of ASO's contributions.

Chattanooga Improvement Company, 1924-1940, 1946, 1958
Includes correspondence about the formation of the Company by ASO, MBO, and other family members and about management and disposition of diverse properties in Chattanooga owned by ASO. Included are the Charter of Incorporation, drafts of minutes of the stockholders' and directors meetings of March 10, 1925, and the Corporation Record, which concludes with minutes of the stockholders' meeting of Dec. 20, 1935, in effect dissolving the Company and conveying all its property to the Estate of ASO.

See also: Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.; Lookout Mountain Park, 1925-1927; Timesville

Chattanooga Kiwanis Club, 1928
Contains a scrapbook about award from the Club to ASO.

Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Company

1887, 1891-1896, 1922-1927
Includes correspondence about the Company's organization and sale of stock (1887) and notes, receipts, and correspondence about the Company's properties acquired by ASO, some in partnership with Henry O. Ewing.

See also: Schwartz, Sam; Sears, W. H. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Florence)

Maps and plans, 1890, n.d.
Contains maps of land owned by the Company and plans for improvements on ASO's property in Riverview, Tennessee.

Chattanooga Medical Arts Building, 1927-1937
Includes correspondence and other documents about plans and financial arrangements for the Building, on which ASO held a second mortgage, and the default, bankruptcy, and attendant tax problems for the Estate of ASO. The most significant documents are ASO's memorandum to doctors outlining his plan (Sept. 3, 1927), agreements for the sale of the property (Nov. 8, 1927), MBO's speech at the opening of the building (April 20, 1929), financial statements for 1933, 1934, and 1935, and Godfrey Nelson's letter explaining the estate tax situation (Feb. 13, 1936).

See also: Cooke, Robert B.; First National Bank of Chattanooga

Chattanooga Medicine Company, 1886

Chattanooga Music Club, 1929-1930
Includes correspondence about a plan for a concert series to be sponsored by the Chattanooga Times.

Chattanooga National Bank, 1894, 1897-1901
Includes a loan agreement; correspondence with bank officers about payments on loans to ASO, including dispute over his desire to defer some payments following the "crash" of his real estate investments, and subsequent settlement of debt; ASO's letter explaining his refusal to declare bankruptcy; and correspondence about his aid in marketing municipal bonds.

This name was used for the company resulting from the reorganization of the First National Bank of Chattanooga (q.v.).

See also: Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box 65 Fol 3-4

Chattanooga News, 1902, 1913, 1922-1933
Includes correspondence about diverse aspects of the News’ relations with ASO and
the Chattanooga Times, including a dispute over a Times story on a will case
involving News’ publisher George Fort Milton; News story on MBO’s death; letters
about News’ financial difficulties and possible sale; News editorial about Al Smith’s
stand on Prohibition, with a letter from Franklin D. Roosevelt to ASO suggesting that
the Times reply; and memoranda about ASO’s interview with News reporter W. C.
Johnson allegedly misquoting ASO on the Times offering inducements to advertisers.

See also: Chicago Daily News

5

Chattanooga Old Ladies Home, 1915-1924, 1927, 1933-1935
Includes letters soliciting and confirming ASO’s financial contributions.

6

Chattanooga Public Library, 1923, 1928-1935
Includes letters about ASO’s and other contributions to the building fund and his
paying for subscriptions to NYT bound rag paper files and NYT Index as gifts to
Library.

See also: Busts, Medallions, Etc.

Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
1880-1898, 1905-1917, 1921-1925
Includes ASO’s handwritten lists of current investments (1891); correspondence
about diverse lots and properties, their sale and maintenance, rent collection, and
real estate taxes, investments in shares of diverse enterprises, and loans for such
investments. Of special interest are ASO’s letter of Oct. 30, 1896, to his cousin
Mattie Tachau commenting on his investment spree and resulting losses and his

See also: American Trust & Banking Co.
Arcade Co.
Bragg Hill Land Co.
Brown, C. V., & Co.
Buildings: Residences
Central Land Association
Central Land Company; Chattanooga Co. Limited
Chattanooga Improvement Co.
Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron & Railway Co.
Chattanooga Medical Arts Building
Chattanooga National Bank
Chattanooga Savings Bank
Cherokee Realty & Trust Co.
Cincinnati Investment Co.
Highland Park Property
International Building & Loan Association
Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, h, j, l, n, p
Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General)
Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.
Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.
Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
Loveman, Bernard E.
Loveman Building
McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.
Montague, T. G.
Montague & Ochs
Natural Bridge Springs
North Chattanooga Land Co.
Olmstead’s, H. T., & Sons
Read House Co.
Roan Iron Co.
South Chattanooga Land Co.
Southern Land & Loan Co.
Stix, Henry and Nathan
Timesville
Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga)
Whiteside, Foster

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1-5</td>
<td>1926-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about diverse lots and properties, their sale and maintenance, rent collection and real estate taxes, investments in shares of diverse enterprises, and loans for such investments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>circa 1880, 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a handwritten list of ASO's investments and a blueprint of Chattanooga plots, with notations on owners.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also: Cherokee Realty & Trust Co.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49a</td>
<td>Account book, 1881-1883 (Purchases and holdings)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49b</td>
<td>Account book, 1887-1888 (Rent payments on diverse properties)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Map-case</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Map-case</td>
<td>Map, circa 1880 (Contains a detailed map of Chattanooga plots.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Chattanooga Rotary Club, 1922-1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about ASO's donations to diverse Rotary activities and causes and about his election as an honorary member.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga Safety Council, 1925-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter asking ASO's help in safety campaign, his letter supporting safe-driver movement, and letter on his election as the honorary president of the Safe Drivers Club.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chattanooga Savings Bank
Includes correspondence about banking transactions such as deposits, loans, etc., including many relating to ASO's real estate holdings in Chattanooga.

See also: Chattanooga Medical Arts Building
South Chattanooga Land Co.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>1905-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga School Board, 1883, 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>1927-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga Steamboat Company, 1891-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes articles of incorporation, by-laws, minutes of trustees' and stockholders' meetings, and correspondence about company's financial difficulties and efforts to avert bankruptcy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4-5</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASO was one of the founders and later president of company.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga Streets, 1924-1927, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga Theater (see: Little Theatre of Chattanooga)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chattanooga Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>General, 1877-1882, 1893, 1897, 1903, 1906-1912, 1919-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters of reference for ASO in negotiations to acquire a Chattanooga newspaper; letters by Col. MacGowan (1877); original deeds of trust, Charge of Incorporation, agreements, and other documents relating to the acquisition of the Times (1878-1882); minutes of stockholders' meeting of July 1, 1882; ASO's letter on plans for an evening paper, the Telegram (1893); handwritten draft by ASO (probably August 1896) on his assumption of control of the NYT, promising no change in the Chattanooga Times' policies and announcing that GWO will assume its management; his letter to Leopold Wallach rejecting the suggestion that he resign as president and director, in part because GWO's involvement with &quot;many papers&quot; would be embarrassing (1897); ASO's letter to HCA on management policies, stressing his own right to make major decisions and to check on HCA's conduct of affairs (1903); his letter to MBO on Times' principles and policies (1906); correspondence between ASO and HCA on HCA's differences with MBO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and resentment of ASO's criticisms and about Adolph Shelby Ochs' role as editor (1921-23); ASO's letter to William Weitzell on running the company in HCA's absence, Weitzell's reply; operations reports (1925); correspondence on HCA's differences with Adolph Shelby Ochs, on HCA's gradual replacement by Adolph Shelby Ochs as the company's top executive, and HCA's physical and nervous breakdown; letters by GWO and other family members on this event (1928-1931); HCA's letter on daily meetings of Chattanooga Times executives; ASO's letter criticizing HCA's memorandum to the executive committee; announcement of HCA's retirement as general manager and replacement by Adolph Shelby Ochs, and correspondence between him and ASO on his status and policies; and ASO's reply to MBO's suggestion that he be named executive editor (1931-1934).

See also:
American Baptist Reflector
Associated Press
Bradt, George M.
Chattanooga Music Club
Chattanooga Real Estate Investments
Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga)
McGowan, John E. (Col.)
Methodist Advocate; National Editorial Association
Oakes, George W.
Rural Record
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.
Tradesman Publishing Co.
Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap); Young Men's Christian Association

Vol 49c
Minute book, 1882-1921
Contains a minute book for Times' directors' and stockholders' meetings.

Advertising
Box 67 Fol 11-13
1878, 1884, 1887, 1901-1902, 1914, 1918, 1923, 1926-1935
Includes a letter of 1878 about liniment ads; reports on advertising linage; controversy over George B. David as national and foreign advertising representative; and letters and memoranda on patent medicine ads.

See also: Chattanooga News
Florida Fruit Farm
Van Doren, J. E., Special Agency

130 6 1931
Contains a draft of full-page display stating circulation numbers.

Anniversaries
68 1-2
Includes ASO's memorandum to HCA; letter to staff and article on his 25th anniversary as publisher (1903); correspondence about 25th anniversary of HCA's association with Times (1915); AHS's telegram on ASO's 45th anniversary as publisher (1923); on HCA's 35th anniversary (1925); correspondence, souvenir booklet, ASO's speeches, and copy of first issue of Times under his management section; HCA's article in the Times for ASO's 50th anniversary as publisher (1928); Dr. J. Collins's letter to EWO about fete; and ASO's message on HCA's 40th anniversary (1930).

See also: Lee, James Melvin (Prof.)

Vol 1928
Souvenir albums, testimonials, etc., celebrating the 50th anniversary under ASO's management.

50a Chattanooga Times "Jubilee Souvenir"
50b testimonial from the Chattanooga Times' staff
50c presentation album from Chattanooga civic groups
50d presentation album from the NYT's staff
### New York Times Company Records, Adolph S. Ochs Papers

#### Series descriptions and box list

#### Series II. Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>50g</td>
<td>3 copies of a testimonial album from the NYT's staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50h</td>
<td>scrapbook with letters from the AP board of directors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50i</td>
<td>testimonial from the Publishers Association of New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50j</td>
<td>MBO's scrapbook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Map-case 1928**

Contains a (unbound) scrapbook of clippings from many newspapers about the 50th anniversary of ASO's becoming publisher.

Formerly MAP FILE 17-1

### Buildings

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Includes documents and correspondence about a new mortgage held by Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., concluded June 1, 1911, on satisfaction of initial mortgage, including the mortgage document itself and summary of the Chattanooga Times' financial condition for 1878-1911; correspondence about subsequent transactions in mortgage bonds, expansion and remodeling of the Times' building, and space rented to the McKenzie School of Business; copies of the certificate of the building's entry, following restoration, into the National Register of Historic Places (1978), the application for this, and supporting materials, as well as a brochure promoting the building as prime office site; lease agreements; article on building; letters to ASO on the value of the property and his and company's qualifications for loans; proposal for mortgage bond issue; building contracts; program of cornerstone-laying ceremony, with ASO's remarks in his handwriting; correspondence with Elliott, Johnson & Co. and Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. about mortgage and life insurance policy for ASO; correspondence with banks, other lenders, and contractors; souvenir booklet of ceremonies opening the building, Dec. 1892; letters to ASO on value of building; and documents on the bond issue and new mortgage (1894).

See also: Brown, C. V., & Co.

Chattanooga Times: Finances

Cleveland National Bank

Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e

New York Life Insurance Co.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contains a souvenir booklet on the opening of new Times' building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contains a blueprint for proposed alterations and addition to the fifth floor of the Times' building.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>68</th>
<th>9</th>
<th>Carriers, 1933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Circulation, 1891-1898, 1917, 1923-1927, 1930-1933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes reports on circulation and subscriptions; letters about insurance for subscribers; contests to build distribution of circulation; and ASO's letter rejecting an order for several hundred copies daily, to be paid for by assessment on Democratic candidates for county offices, because it may impair the Times' image of honesty and objectivity.

Competitors (see: Chattanooga News; Scripp's McRae League)

Copyright Case (see: Short Story Publishing Co.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>11-12</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Equipment and Production, 1879-1887, 1906, 1910-1916, 1921-1928, 1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Includes contract for purchase of printing press and paper cutter from Bremaker, Moore Paper Co., notes, and receipts (1879); agreements for use of patented equipment; inventory of job office equipment (1880-1881); and correspondence about pressroom, composing room, and photoengraving facilities, equipment, bills, and payments (1884).

See also: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment Stone, William M.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1-12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Finances 1876-1935**

Includes financial reports for the company, including ASO's personal accounts, tax records, and auditors' reports; correspondence about income tax audit, stock dividends, and securities transactions; correspondence about the company's losses during the Great Depression and its repayment of a $25,000 loan from ASO; financial reports, including ASO's personal accounts; related correspondence; correspondence about securities, dividends, and tax matters; correspondence about obtaining loans and placing mortgage bonds, financial reports, and receipts; correspondence and receipts on transactions involving S. A. Cunningham, M. O. Peeples, and T. W. Cambie; unidentified and miscellaneous receipts, notes and other financial records; handwritten note by ASO on raising $15,000 loan (undated); correspondence, receipts, and notes involving transactions with M. A. Park, (South Pittsburgh Independent); receipts for dividend payments, many signed by ASO's father as treasurer; correspondence with Julius Barkhouse and others about loans, bills and debts; letter by Bremaker-Moore Paper Co. offering ASO a $250 line of credit (1878); agreement for ASO's transfer of the Times, the Job Office and Bindery, and the Rural Record to the Times Printing Co., in exchange for $3,000 cash and 470 shares of stock (1882); ASO's agreement with Albert Tabel to acquire his state printing contract (1882); certificate of 1884 that Major Van Dyke's plan to buy stock was not consummated; receipt for stock bought by ASO from Thomas Cate, with ASO's list of stockholders (1889); ASO's letter to John Inman explaining Times articles adverse to Inman and asking him not to let this affect his willingness to help Times financing (1893); handwritten promissory note for $25,000 to be paid by ASO to GWO, based in part on company earnings (1910); and other correspondence, financial reports, and canceled checks.

See also: Allison, Robert
Atlanta National Bank
Bank of Charleston
Bell, J. S.
Chattanooga Improvement Co.
Chattanooga National Bank
Chattanooga Times: Buildings
Chattanooga Times: Equipment
Cleveland (Tenn.) National Bank
First National Bank of Chattanooga
Franklin Bank
Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, h, j, n, p
Market National Bank
Nassau Bank
New York life Insurance Co.
Scott, Walter, & Co.
Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.)
Trust Agreements
Wallach, Samson, Estate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52a</td>
<td>Cash book, 1878-1882 (Includes Times' cash book and ledger.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52b</td>
<td>Ledger, 1879-1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>Cancelled stock certificates, 1882-1891 (Times Printing Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>Balances, 1893 (Contains balances of the Times.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>Ledger, 1896-1906</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contains a ledger book for the Chattanooga Times and the Philadelphia Times.
Series descriptions and box list  
Series II. Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>4-6</td>
<td>Ledger sheets, 1901-1906 (Contains general ledger sheets for the Times.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 56)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|     |     |     | Scrapbooks, 1917-1927  
Contains scrapbooks with bills, invoices, and receipts. |
| 127 |     | 3   | Audit and balance sheets, 1928-1931  
Contains an audit and balance sheets for the Times Company. |
| 70  |     | 1   | Libel Suits, 1893, 1897, 1929-1932  
Includes scrapbook about trial of Mrs. Bettie Chambers' suit; copies of ASO's letters to EWO about the trial (1893); ASO's letter to Melville Stone about W. S. Brewer-Union AP suit over an AP dispatch (1897); pamphlet containing judges' charges to juries in five libel cases (1885-1900); and correspondence about suits by Wardlaw and others and suit by Col. Luke Lea (1929-1932). |

See also:  
McAdoo, William G., Jr.  

2-4 Miscellaneous, 1882-1883, 1887, 1891-1895, 1902, 1907-1910, 1917-1934  
Includes correspondence and other documents on diverse matters, including J. M. Glass' pamphlet, issued in 1881 because Chattanooga Times would not publish his defense in an attachment suit; ASO's letter and editorial responding to Maj. G. C. Connors' attack on him (1883); correspondence about Rev. J. A. Baylor's sermon criticizing the Times, published in the Chattanooga News (1909); letters and memoranda about fund drives for "Neediest", Red Cross, Liberty Bonds, United War Work Campaign, and National Illiteracy Crusade; and ASO's letters about not getting his own copies of Chattanooga Times. |

Includes correspondence about AP membership, services, and charges; news articles, editorials, and features about specific subjects and occasions; proposal for a rotogravure section, comic strips, fiction serials, and a model home feature; controversy over news articles about the Mizpah Congregation and Rabbi Parker. Of special interest are a letter by a Democratic Party committee asking "liberal" coverage of speeches by party leaders and Democratic Congressmen (1882); ASO's letter to Capt. Turley refusing to promise not to publish anything against railroad commissions in an issue of which the Tennessee Commission wanted 500 copies (1884); contract with the AP (1894); ASO's letters to GWO and others about the contract, following the Chattanooga News' challenge of it (1898); and ASO's letter to MBO urging him not to publish his political views in the Times (1932). |

See also:  
Articles by Ochs  
Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits  
MacGowan, John E. (Col.); North American Newspaper Alliance  
United Confederate Veterans Association; Walker, Lapsley G. (Lap)  

Includes two purchase contracts and correspondence about shortages and prices, including an exchange arrangement with the NYT. |

See also:  
Federal Trade Commission  
Great Northern Paper Co.  

Staff  
Includes ASO's letter dismissing an employee; letters by and to job applicants (1882-1886); ASO's article in the house organ, Chattanooga Times Junior; staff roster as of May 7, 1891 (included in a brochure issued for the cornerstone-laying of the new building); telegram by the Federal conciliator about the dispute with the pressmen (1918); correspondence with and about individual employees, most about gifts, bonuses, other benefits, and
complaints. Of special interest are the papers dealing with Howard Corbett, on "loan" from the NYT in 1925-1926, and those dealing with Ben Sosland, the advertising manager; correspondence about the reorganization of the business departments; and Christmas bonus lists for several years.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>1929-1934</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Includes correspondence with and about individual employees, mostly about gifts, bonuses, other benefits, and complaints.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 Typographical Union, 1882, 1902, 1907, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1926-1931
Includes receipt for payments; wires from nearby newspapers saying they cannot send substitute printers to the Times (1882); contracts with the International Typographical Union local; and correspondence about the contracts, union demands, and arbitration proceedings.

129 1 undated
Contains a photograph of (possibly) the board of directors of the Times.

Formerly MAP FILE 18-2
Chattanooga YMCA (see: Young Men's Christian Association)
Chattanooga YMHA (see: Young Men's Hebrew Association)
Chattanooga YWCA (see: Young Women's Christian Association)
Chattanooga-Gadsen-Birmingham Highway (see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)

71 4 Chemical Bank & Trust Co., 1932-1934
Includes ASO's power of attorney granted to Peter Brown and G. A. Loeb; letter by EWO on deposit; and bank circular on increase in Federal Gift Tax rate.

Chemical National Bank of New York City (see: Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund)
Chestnut Street National Bank (see: Philadelphia Record)

71 6 Chicago Daily News, 1925-1926, 1929, 1932
Includes ASO's telegrams on the death of the publisher, Victor F. Lawson; correspondence on subsequent sale of the Daily News, including a false report in the Chattanooga News that ASO had made an offer, and ASO's denial of report; statement by the new publisher, Walter A. Strong, on ownership of the Daily News; and telegrams on the opening of a new building and messages to and from the new owner, Col. Frank Knox.

Chicago Daily Telegraph (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)

7 Chicago Herald & Examiner, 1930
Includes a letter thanking ASO for his congratulatory message on the opening of the Herald & Examiner's radio station and tear sheet quoting ASO's and other messages.

Chicago National Bank (see: Walsh, John R.)
Chicago Record (see: Lawson, Victor F.)
Chicago Record-Herald (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)
Chicago Tribune, 1904, 1925-1928, 1933
Includes Frank Noyes' letter to ASO alleging that the Tribune has "stolen" the NYT's copyrighted cables from London; Noyes' letter stating that none of the dispatches in question were carried by the AP; related letters by J. S. Seymour; drafts of a news exchange agreement with the NYT; and correspondence about its implementation and relations with the NYT generally.
See also: Freedom of the Press
Van Anda, Carr V.

Child Labor Committee, 1905
Includes letter by Committee Chairman Robert Hunter complaining about NYT coverage of meetings on child labor issues and memorandum by Arthur Greaves in reply.

Childhood and Youth
1869-1877
Includes diverse documents from the period preceding ASO's acquisition of the Chattanooga Times, including a fragment of a composition (1869); draft of an autobiography (probably 1870); catalog of East Tennessee University, listing ASO, GWO, and MBO as students at Hampden Sidney Academy (1869-1870); scholarship certificate (1871); "partnership agreement" of the three brothers in a refreshment stand (1872); composition about Eastern Tennessee University (1872); list of friends in Knoxville (undated); ASO's visiting card; letter to ASO about his plan to open a Sabbath school (1874); telegrams from the NYT and Whitelaw Reid saying no news dispatches are wanted (1875); letters of recommendation and introduction (1875); copy of inscription in a poetry book given to ASO by fellow workers on his leaving Knoxville (1875); clippings about his leaving (1875, 1877); and handwritten copy of his favorite quotation from Shakespeare (1875).
See also: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Articles by Ochs as Young Reporter
Biography (General)
Knoxville Chronicle
Knoxville Journal
Louisville Courier-Journal

1873-1877
Includes miscellaneous letters, invitations, and visiting cards.

For more extensive correspondence of this period, see names of family members (e.g., Franck, Ben) and the following friends: Moses Burger, Gab. Felsenthal, B. F. Glanner, Lee Shulhafer, H. W. Snyder, and Theo F. Walker.

Scrapbook, undated
Contains a scrapbook with photographs, copies of letters, and memorabilia of ASO's childhood and youth.

China, 1927
Includes letters and articles from other publications criticizing reports by Frederick Moore, the NYT correspondent in China, as biased against Nationalists and Western missionaries and as pro-war; replies by ASO; and copies of some exchanges between Moore and F. T. Birchall.
See also: Abend, Hallett
China Famine Fund
Misselwitz, Henry F.

China Famine Fund, 1921
Includes correspondence about ASO's role in a campaign of the Fund.
Box 71  Fol 14-15
Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages, 1928-1935
Includes list of recipients of gifts and/or messages, including relatives, household staff, some charities, etc. and some letters of thanks.

See also: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.
Radio Corp. of America
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce (see: Dixie Highway)

16
Cincinnati Enquirer, 1926
Includes a letter by ASO for inclusion in cornerstone of the Enquirer's new building.

Cincinnati Investment Co.
Includes ASO's drafts and documents about the formation of the Company by himself and others, including the agreement of 1888; notes for loans and receipts; correspondence about dividends, sale of property, redemption of stock, and litigation with a contractor; financial reports; minutes of board meetings; and the court's opinion in the company's suit against the City of Chattanooga.

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, j, l, n, p
McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.

17-18 1887-1900
Account books, 1888-1897
Vol
58a 1888-1889
58b 1890-1895
58c 1896-1897

Box 72  Fol 4
Cincinnati Times Star, 1924
Includes request to ASO for a brief statement on most important factor in a newspaper's gaining or holding circulation and his reply stressing confidence and respect of readers.

5-6 Circulation (of the New York Times), 1895, 1898-1902, 1912, 1916, 1921-1934
Includes handbill to newsdealers, promotional letter, and "agreement" with the public announcing a cut in newstand price from 3 cents to 1 cent; ASO's letters to advertisers and subscribers about cut (1898); circulation report (1895-1898); ASO's letter disputing the Printers' Ink report on NYT circulation (1898); report on cost of an out-of-town circulation drive and results (1899); ASO's letters about refusal to publish circulation figures and misleading or false reports in Ayer's and other directories (1899-1900); ASO's speech to circulation department luncheon on achieving circulation of 400,000 daily (1927); his letter to AHS on airplane deliveries to upstate New York (1929); and ASO's letter to Ralph Pulitzer on decision to maintain current per-copy price of weekday issues, possibility of raising Sunday price, and abuses by newsdealers and agents and Pulitzer's reply and draft of agreement among New York City newspapers on circulation practices (1930).

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o
Powell, R. E.
Subscriptions
Woolnough, W. L.

7 Circulation Bureau, Inc., 1917-1921
Includes letters by GWO to Leventritt, Cook & Nathan about a contract dispute with the Bureau involving Current History Magazine and Mid-Week Pictorial.

8 Citizens Budget Commission, 1932

9 City College, 1929, 1933
Includes correspondence with Dr. Frederick B. Robinson about giving a bust of Dr. John Finley, former president of City College, to the college for the president's office.
City News Association, 1935
   Includes correspondence about the New York Mirror's membership application.

Civil Forum, 1921-1922
   Includes requests for ASO's seasonal contributions as a guarantor of a program.

Civil War (U. S.)
   see: "Company Aytch, First Tennessee Regiment"
   Lookout Mountain Park
   Silverdale Cemetery
   Southern Commercial Congress
   Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial; United Confederate Veterans Association;
   United Daughters of the Confederacy

Civilian Conservation Corps (see: Camp Adolph Ochs)

Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association, 1933-1934
   Includes certificate of ASO's appointment as trustee and letter by New Jersey
   Governor Harry Moore announcing the first meeting, including a copy of the statute
   creating the Association.

Cleveland (Tenn.) National Bank, 1884-1887, 1894-1896, 1901

Clubs
   see: Brown, Davis
   Century Country Club
   Concordia Club
   Congressional Country Club
   Chattanooga Rotary Club
   Lake George Club
   National Arts Club
   North Shore Country Club
   Sagamore Golf Club
   Union Interalliee

Coal (see: Beasley, Marion E.)

Code Messages (see: New York Telegram, 1899)

Colleges and Universities
   see: Berea College
   Carnegie Corporation
   Chattanooga, University of; City College
   Columbia University
   Dartmouth College
   Freedom of the Press Committee
   Hebrew Union College (General and Miscellaneous)
   Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers (NYC)
   Honorary Degrees
   Lincoln Memorial University
   London, University of; Missouri, University of
   Mizpah Congregation: Old Building
   New York State College of Forestry
   New York University
   Ogelthorpe University
   Parnassus Club
   Peabody, George, College for Teachers
   Tennessee, University of; Vanderbilt University; Yale University
   Yenching University

Collier's, 1907, 1910
   Includes announcement of a plan to publish a newspaper supplement, Illustrated
   Weekly Magazine, and contract form; issue of the supplement as published by the
   Pittsburgh Press; letter to ASO rescinding agreement with the NYT because of
   Collier's inability to set definite publication date (1907); and letter thanking ASO for a
   NYT report on Postum Cereal Co.'s libel suit against Collier's (1910).

See : Editorial Policy (General)
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box 72 15 Columbia Broadcasting System, 1933
Includes Louis Wiley's letter to ASO describing a luncheon conversation with William Paley.

Columbia University
16 1900, 1924-1925, 1931
Includes New York Evening Sun clipping, with photo, of honorary degrees conferred on ASO and others; letter from Judge Julius M. Mayer congratulating ASO; AHS's letter asking ASO to continue financial aid to adviser to Jewish students; ASO's letter contracting for a NYT ad in the Spectator (1900); and speech by ASO to School of Journalism (1925).

See also: Barnard College
Conference of Major Industries
Presbyterian Hospital
Pulitzer Prizes

17 1925
Contains a scrapbook on ASO's speech to the School of Journalism, with letters, clippings, and text, as published in The Fourth Estate.

Formerly BOOK FILE 59
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center (see: Presbyterian Hospital)

18 Columbus (Ga.) Enquirer-Sun, 1928-1929

19 Columbus Memorial Fund, 1927, 1933
Includes correspondence on a project for a memorial statue of Christopher Columbus to be erected in Spain as gift to Spain from United States.

ASO was a director of the fund committee.

Comic Strips
see: Cartoons of Ochs
Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features

Commemorative Stamp
Includes memoranda to and from AOS and others about the plans and arrangements for a United States stamp honoring ASO to be issued on the NYT's 125th anniversary, Sept. 18, 1976; NYT and Editor & Publisher articles on the stamp; and photographs of the presentation.

Earlier material on the proposal for a stamp is in the AHS Papers, under "Ochs, A. S.: Commemorative Stamp."

127 7 1976
Contains a first day cover with ASO stamp, with descriptive article from Readers Digest.

72 21 Commercial Appeal (Memphis, Tenn.), 1926-1927
Includes ASO's statement of condolence on the death of the Commercial Appeal's president, C. P. Mooney, and a letter denying interest in acquiring the Commercial Appeal and a statement on its quality, requested by Luke Lea in connection with his bid to acquire it.

See also: Memphis Appeal

73 1 Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga, 1932-1935
Includes correspondence about this bank as a successor to the Chattanooga National Bank, which was closed during bank holiday, and transfer of ASO's account and deposit slips and receipts for other transactions, mostly involving rent on properties owned by ASO and interest on loans made by him.

Commonweal (Publication) (see: Brooklyn Tablet)
Community Church of New York (see: Congregation Emanu-EI)

2 Company of Newspaper Makers (Brit.), 1932-1934
Includes letters and telegrams about ASO's membership and role in the Company.
Box 73  Fol
Composing Room (see: International Typographical Union)

3  Concordia Club, 1877, 1893
Confederate Veterans United (see: Silverdale Cemetery)

4  Conference of Major Industries, 1928-1930
Includes correspondence about arrangements for a conference sponsored by
Columbia University. ASO was a member of the local committee, guest of honor at
dinner and later board of honorary chairman.

Conflict of Interest
see: Downes, Olin
Givens, William R.
Policy: Free Passes
Washington Office, 1897

Congregation Emanu-El

5-6  1927-1932
Includes correspondence about ASO's contributions to Temple Emanu-El,
including a pulpit in memory of his parents and a memorial hall named for Rabbi
Isaac Mayer Wise; relations with Riverside Church and Community Church of New
York; and ASO's plan to resign from board of trustees.

See also: Enelow, H. G. (Rev. Dr.); Hebrew Union College: School of Teachers
Lewi, Isidore
Miller, Nathan J.

127  7  1929
Contains designs of the Memorial Hall at Congregation Emanu-El.

73  7  Congressional Country Club, 1922-1924
Includes an invitation to ASO to become a founder-life member, which he accepted;
membership certificate; by-laws; and a letter asking ASO to buy the Club's mortgage
bond.

8  Consumers Guild of America, Inc., 1928, 1931
Includes letter to ASO charging the NYT suppressed news of false advertising by R.
H. Macy and challenging the NYT to sue for libel; draft of ASO's reply (not sent); and
a guild pamphlet and newspaper attacking Better Business Bureau.

See also: Macy, R. H., & Co.

Contests and Prizes
see: Editorial Policy (General), 1923
Essay Contests
International Press Association
Newark, New Jersey
Oratorical Contests
Rural Record
Slogan
Tennessee Wesleyan College

9  Continental Daily Mail, 1926
Includes letter by the president of the Continental Daily Mail, W. L. Warden,
suggesting that the NYT offer a daily two-page section to be included in the
continental edition of the Daily Mail; ASO's reply rejecting the suggestion on policy
grounds and noting that plans for a European edition of the NYT had just been
shelved; and a draft of provisional agreement.

10  Cook, Nathan & Lehman, 1928-1935
Includes correspondence about diverse legal matters, including ASO's will and the
75th Street buildings, as well as copyright, libel, other litigation involving the NYT, and
regulations for statement of ownership.

See also: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan.
Box  Fol

Copyrights  
see: Arrival of Buyers  
Chicago Tribune  
Cook, Nathan & Lehman  
Expeditions: Cook - Arctic  
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan  
New York Herald Tribune  
Newspapers (General), 1899  
Short Story Publishing Co.  
Wallach & Cook  
Corn Exchange Bank (see: Lawyers Printing Service)  

Cotton  
see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues  

73  11  County Trust Company (White Plains, N. Y.), 1931-1932  

Credo (see: Policy (General))  

Crime and Criminals  
see: Frank, Leo M.  
Mann, Harrington  
Marshall Stillman Movement  
New York American  
Newark Star-Eagle  
Shanley, Earl Percival  

Critics and Criticism  
see: Book Review  
Downes, Olin  
Drama Critics  
Kahn, Otto H.  

Crittenton, Florence, Home (see: Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga))  

Currency  
see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues  

12  Current History, 1924, 1927-1933  
Includes memoranda and correspondence about content, promotion, and circulation of the magazine.  

See also: Circulation Bureau, Inc.  
Houston, Herbert S.  

Curtis Publishing Company  
see: Advertising  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs  

13  Cyclopedia Judaica, 1928-1929  

14  Dallas News, 1928-1929  
Includes correspondence about diverse matters, including proposal that the NYT print Texas cotton crop reports and a request for NYT News Service.  

15  Dallas Times-Herald, 1926-1929  
Includes correspondence about including a Times-Herald issue dealt with at an AP meeting and other topics.  

Dartmouth College  

16  1932  
Includes correspondence about honorary degree to be conferred on ASO.  

17-18  1932  
Contains a scrapbook about honorary degree to ASO, with program, photos, letters, and telegrams.  

Formerly BOOK FILE 61  
Daughters of the Confederacy  
see: Silverdale Cemetery  
Washington and Lee University
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>de Reszke-Seagle School (see: Seagle, Oscar)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Death Certificate of A. S. Ochs, 1935-1937</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 21  |     | Delaware & Hudson Railroad, 1930  
Includes letter by J. T. Loree, vice president of Delaware & Hudson Railroad, disputing a NYT editorial on case before the Public Service Commission. |
| 21  |     | Democratic Party, 1924-1928  
Includes letters by New York State Women's Division Finance Committee chairman, Eleanor Roosevelt, asking for and acknowledging special contribution by ASO and correspondence with National Committee about its debts for ads in 1924 Presidential Election Campaign (ASO ordered amount written off the NYT books but refused personal contribution of such sum).  
See also: New York World  
Presidential Elections  
Depression, Economic  
see: Chattanooga Times: Finances  
Chattanooga Times: Staff  
Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee  
Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.)  
National recovery Administration  
Staff: Salaries |
| 22  |     | Detroit Free Press, 1931 |
| 74  | 1-3 | Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown, 1928-1937, 1941  
Includes correspondence about fund set up by major Jewish philanthropists to help Brown out of business difficulties and about the tax deduction taken by ASO for his contribution. |
| 74  |     | Dewey Home Fund (see: National Dewey Home Fund)  
Dial Press (see: Vernon, Grenville)  
Disability Plan (see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance) |
| Vol 62a-c | Diaries, 1881-1882  
Contains diaries of diverse business transactions, appointments, travel, etc. of ASO.  
1881  
1882  
1882 |
| 74  | 5   | Dictation Machines, 1914  
Dictionary of American Biography  
1928-1935  
Includes letters about ASO's commitment to help finance preparation of the Dictionary under auspices of American Council of Learned Societies; some criticisms of the Dictionary and ASO's replies stating that Council has sole editorial responsibility; and statement by J. F. Jameson praising ASO's role in project.  
See also: American Antiquarian Society  
1924-1925, 1928-1929, 1932  
Contains a scrapbook with letters and clippings about NYT funding of editorial effort for the Dictionary.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 63  
Disability Plan (see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance) |
Disarmament
see: London Office
Naval Conference (London)
Naval Conference (Washington)

Discount Advertising
see: Hearn, James A., & Sons
Macy, R. H., & Co.
Wanamaker, John, Stores

 Discrimination, Ethnic, Racial and Religious
see: Anti-Semitism
Chattanooga: School Board
Pine Breeze Sanitarium
Scottsboro Case

74 10 Dixie Highway, 1915-1916, 1924-1925, 1931
Includes letters by the Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce and others asking ASO's help for the project, including his taking part in the opening motorcade and governors' conference, his asking President Coolidge to attend, and his taking part in the 10th anniversary motorcade, and letters of appreciation.

Dogs
1915-1917, 1927-1928
Includes pedigree form and sales agreement for terrier sold to EWO in 1927 and a contract for a plot in the Hartsdale Pet Cemetery (1917).

130 6 1915 (Contains a design for a cemetery plot.)

74 12-13 Domestic Staff, circa 1928, 1931-1937
Includes several letters of reference; notebook with references and employees' records, mostly 1930-1932; notebook with record of hours worked and pay, 1932-1937; and payroll records, 1932-1937.

See also: Buildings: Residential - Abenia
Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages
Dubois, Hortense Zwald
Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie)
Keller, Fritz (Mme.) (Christine Hegi Keller)
McDonald, Nellie
Pembrooke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie)
Theurillat, Jules
Weinling, Rose

14 Dominican Republic Central Relief Committee, 1930
Includes correspondence about NYT's contribution to aid hurricane victims.

Doubleday, Doran & Co.
15 1929
Includes letter offering several rights to Henry Ford's book to NYT and a letter criticizing London literary letter in NYT Book Review.

130 6 1929

75 1 Doubleday, Page & Co., 1902
Includes correspondence about proposed “Domestic Library” and other joint publishing ventures.
Dr. Drama Critics, 1902-1903, 1915, 1927

Includes John Corbin’s letters accepting the position as the NYT’s drama critic; letter criticizing his attitude about a Belasco production; Corbin’s letter on disagreement with other staff members; letter by Brooklyn Eagle president, Col. William Hester, questioning ethics and procedures of drama critics and their relationship to publishers and theatre manager; ASO’s reply states attitude and policy of the NYT and notes NYT dispute with the Shuberts; and Lee Shubert’s letter protesting unfavorable article in Sunday Drama Section following favorable review of same play in the daily with memoranda to ASO about this and his reply to Shubert.

See also: Dithmar, Edward A.
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Pemberton, Brock
Phillips, William P.
Policy: Free Passes
Young, Stark
Ziegfield, Florence

3 Dramatic Syndicate, 1911

Includes correspondence about shares held by ASO in play production company.

Drugs and Drug Trade
see: Advertising Acceptability
Chattanooga Times: Advertising
Wise, Harry S.

4 Duluth Herald, 1920-1921, 1933

Includes correspondence about the sale of the Herald and retirement of publisher, Anton C. Weiss, and correspondence about the Herald’s 50th anniversary.

5 Dun, R. G., & Co., 1922

6 Dutton, E. P., & Co., 1929

Includes memoranda and letters about a controversy over book clubs and their advertising.

Early Editions (see: New York Herald Tribune)

Eastman Kodak Co. (see: Photography)

7 Editor & Publisher, 1914-1935

Includes correspondence soliciting ASO’s views for Editor & Publisher articles and commenting on articles; subjects covered include the price of the Sunday Press and NYT, ASO’s 60th birthday, paid ads for Liberty Bonds, international association of journalists, NYT winning Ayer Cup for Typography, and Editor & Publisher’s 50th anniversary.

See also: Lee, James Melvin
New York World
News, Definition of
Sinclair, Upton

Editorial Policy


Includes copies of handwritten and printed announcements of policy under ASO’s management (the “credo”); ASO’s letters to a local clergyman and another reader stressing intent to publish a newspaper on basis of decency and dignity; his letters on policy not to sell NYT cuts (1896); his letters on rejecting any editorial matter that an outside party had paid for or that was tantamount to advertising; his letter rejecting Elizabeth Fry’s offer of some news articles based on some “deeds of daring”; his letters to St. Louis Globe-Democrat on proposal for joint service of overseas news by cable (1897); his letters on charges that a NYT staff member asked for cash payment to have someone’s portrait and sketch published in the NYT; letters defending NYT policies (1898); his letter denying that advertising can influence publication of news about advertiser (1899); Collier’s article (1912 or later) on policy; drafts of Louis Wiley’s article in reply; proofs of some editorials with revisions by ASO; ASO’s letter defining role of editorial council as forum for exchange of views, not for determining NYT policy, which states rule that no
editorial writer is asked to write an editorial whose view he does not share (1923); MBO's telegram on contests as contrary to ASO's policies (1923); correspondence with Freda Kirchwey and others over issue of independence of columnists and other staff writers, prompted by the New York World's dismissal of Heywood Broun (ASO defined his policy in part by correcting 1924 article in Brooklyn Eagle misstating his views (1928)); tribute to ASO for use of news pictures (1928?); memoranda by E. L. James contrasting London Times's copy editing procedures with those of NYT; ASO's letter to W. C. Redfield stating policy of avoiding investments that may conflict with news coverage (1929); private letter by Roy Howard praising ASO for making the NYT world's best newspaper and ASO's letter of acknowledgment (1931); letter asking ASO to identify a reporter whose article was considered inaccurate and hiss response stating policy not to give out names of writers of news reports and editorials (1931); editor's note in The Nation on NYT's editorial policy as compared to the AP's, including denial by Louis Wiley that ASO had ever planned to put a national committee in charge of the NYT's editorial page (1930); K. H. Covell's letter critical of NYT and ASO's reply, with draft and suggestions by Arthur Krock (1931); AHS's memorandum to ASO, Dec. 10, 1931, summarizing ASO's plan for revising the editorial page to a format comprising four columns of editorials, one column of Topics of the Times, and three of letters to the editor; ASO's correspondence with Rollo Ogden on new format, particularly Simon Strunsky's Topics of the Times column, number of editorials, and issue of poems (1931-1932); page from The Newspaper in the Making containing definition of the NYT's political policy, with comments and revisions by ASO (1932); and ASO's letter to Louis Wiley reviewing Carr Van Anda's contributions to the NYT's news and editorial operations and noting contributions made by others that were wrongly credited to Van Anda (1932).

See also: Aaron, Joseph B.
Anniversaries
Book Review
Boxing; Brooklyn Tablet
Drama Critics
Estate of A. S. Ochs
Florida
Franklin Simon & Co.
Garrett, Garet; Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.)
Lectures and Lecturers
Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o; National Cash Register Co.
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.
New York City
New York Herald Tribune
New York University
North American Newspaper Alliance
Poetry
Policy (General)
Research Committee on Social Trends
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.
Siegel Cooper Co.
Sinclair, Upton
Slogan
Southern Commercial Congress
Subscriptions
Trask, Spencer; Wallach & Cook
Whalen, Grover A.
Will & Estate
Woodward, James T.
World War I
Economic and Financial Issues, 1897-1899, 1914, 1924, 1928-1933
Includes ASO's letter defending NYT coverage of corporate news (1897); letters by Edwin M. Bulkley of Spencer Trask & Co. complaining of the NYT's treatment of articles submitted by the company; ASO's letters accepting suggestion that the NYT publish stock quotations (1899); New York Evening Journal editorial attacking ASO and NYT for editorial stand opposing cotton subsidies (1914); articles in The Nation criticizing the NYT and other newspapers for deriding Congressional investigations of oil scandals (1928); and letters pro and con the NYT's stand on currency, gold and other aspects of financial policy (1928).

See also: Dallas News
Delaware & Hudson R. R.
Gilbert, S. P., Jr. (Under Sec.);
Givens, William R.
Healey, Augustus A.
Mills, Cuthbert
Poland
Simpson-Crawford Co.
Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.
Stocks and Bonds
Trask, Spencer
Wilson, Woodrow (Pres.)
Woodward, James T.

Elections, 1896-1901, 1920
Includes letter to Charles Miller, at the Democratic National Convention, suggesting Miller send a daily article of analysis and comment for the editorial page (1896); memoranda comparing the NYT's presentation of election results to those of rival newspapers, 1898-1901; ASO's letter to E. C. Stokes, acting Republican chairman of New Jersey, rejecting offer to subscribe to 5,000 copies of NYT for 3 months for distribution to New Jersey voters, stating policy barring use of newspaper as “campaign document” for McKinley (1900); telegrams to and from JOA on 1920 Democratic convention; telegrams to and from Democratic nominee, J. M. Cox; readers' letters on NYT editorial critical of Warren G. Harding's nomination by Republicans; ASO's letter to staff members praising coverage of 1924 conventions and their letters thanking him for bonus payment; letter questioning NYT's impartiality in covering 1928 Presidential candidates; and letters hailing NYT 1932 election coverage and ASO's tribute to E. L. James published in NYT and Editor & Publisher.

See also: New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage

International News
see: Bernstein, Herman
China
Cooper, Elihu Stamm (Rabbi)
European Edition
Germany
Great Britain
International Edition
Karolyi, Mihaly (Count)
Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir)
Lisman & Co.
Misselwitz, Henry F.
Nation (Magazine)
Naval Conference (London)
Naval Conference (Washington)
Norman, Henry
USSR
War Debts
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany
World Court
World War I
Education and Schools, 1923
Includes ASO's message to eight New Jersey high school students who selected him as their "guardian".

See also: Baylor School
Beacon School
Berea College
Bremestead School
Busts, Medallions, Etc.
Carnegie Corporation
Central High School
Chattanooga: School Board
Colleges and Universities
Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund
Macmillan Co.
McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.)
Mental Deficiency and Defectives
Mizpah Congregation: Old Building
Parnassus Club
Peabody, George, College for Teachers
Penn Normal, Industrial & Agricultural School
Printing Schools
Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation

Education Department (of New York Times) (see: Werner Company)

Elections
see: Berlin Office
Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.)
Chattanooga News
Coxe, Macgrane
Democratic Party
Editorial Policy: Elections
New York World
Presidential Elections
Rural Record
United Press International

Elevators (see: General Electric Co.)
Elliott, Johnson & Co. (see: Chattanooga Times: Building)

14 Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee, 1930-1933, 1936
Includes correspondence about ASO's personal and NYT's contributions.

15 Empire State School of Printing, 1925-1926
Includes correspondence about ASO's attendance at commencement, donation of copies of Benjamin Franklin's autobiography, and school's expansion and name change.

Employee Benefits
see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance
Pension Plans
Profit-Sharing Plans

Employee Charity Drives (see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)

16 Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1929-1930
Includes correspondence about the correction of a NYT article on 14th edition of the encyclopedia, review in NYT Book Review, and a complaint of one of the encyclopedia's contributing authors.

See also: Werner Company

Encyclopedias
see: Cyclopedia Judaica
Encyclopaedia Britannica
Standard Jewish Encyclopedia
Times Sales Company
Equipment and Production
  see: Berlin Office
  Goss Printing Press Co.
  Hoe, R., & Co.
  Ink
  Millar, H. Percy
  Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
  Printing Machinery
  Scott, Walter, & Co.

75  17 Equitable Life Assurance Society, 1896-1902, 1905-1906, 1917
  Includes correspondence about a loan to ASO for the acquisition of the NYT and
  NYT's securities held by the Equitable as collateral; correspondence about the
  Society's advertisements in the NYT; Jacob Schiff's letter to ASO on the controversy
  over control of the Equitable (1905); and notice of the company's plan to convert to a
  mutual life insurance company.

  See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower
  Hartley, Marcellus
  Hyde, James Hazen
  Life Insurance and Disability Insurance
  Nieland, Frank (Mrs.), 1885-1886
  Pension, Personal

18 Equitable Trust Co., 1902, 1911-1920
  Includes correspondence about ASO's holdings of and transactions involving the
  Company's shares, including use of shares as collateral for Hanover Bank loan.

19 Errors, Complaints and Corrections, 1931
  Includes ASO's letter to Louis Wiley about publishing corrections.

Espionage (see: World War I)

Essay Contests
  see: House of Refuge
  International Press Association
  Newark, New Jersey
  Tennessee Wesleyan College

  Includes Editor & Publisher article on the "Ochs Trust," trusteeship set up under
  ASO's will; surrogate's certificates of trusteeships and letters testamentary to AHS,
  IOS, and JOA; surrogate's certificates for Orvil E. Dryfoos as substitute trustee; and
  surrogate's certificates for AOS as substitute trustee.

  Many folders in the Ochs Papers, both biographical and subject, contain papers that
  deal with the disposal of properties, settlement of debts and other accounts, and
  similar matters by his estate executors.

  See also: Beasley, Marion E.
  Bragg Hill Land Co.
  Buildings: Residences
  Dietrich, Alice
  Franck, Ben C. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Pauline)
  Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill)
  Levy, Robert S.
  Life Insurance, Personal
  Loveman, Bernard E.
  Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton
  Schwartz, Sam
  Taylor, Thomas D.
  Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga)
  Wise, Isaac Mayer
European Edition, 1899, 1923-1926
Includes ASO's letter to James W. Alexander accepting his suggestions for a European edition of the NYT (1899); letters and memoranda about plans for weekly edition to be published in London; drafts of plans, with rationale for venture; proposals from printing companies and advertising agencies; ASO's letter canceling project to avoid possible conflict with official United States positions on international affairs; E. L. James's response; and other comments on project.

See also: Continental Daily Mail
Goss Printing Press Co.
International Edition
London Edition

European Relief Council, 1920-1921
Includes correspondence about ASO's contribution to children's fund campaign.

Evening Edition of New York Times, 1900
Includes ASO's letter replying to GWO's suggestion for an evening edition, saying that it would not be possible to get an AP franchise for it.

Expeditions
Amundsen - Arctic (see: Lawrence, David)

Antarctic, 1914, 1930
Includes letters by Commander Peary proposing expeditions and asking for the NYT's support (1914); letter by R. G. Casey on arrangements with the NYT for coverage of the British-Australian-New Zealand expedition (1930).

See also: Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic
Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic

Byrd
Antarctic

1928-1930, 1933-1934, circa 1955
Includes correspondence about preparations for 1929 expedition, on which NYT reporter Russell Owen accompanied Byrd; radio communications with Antarctic station, named for ASO; Owen's illness; special radio broadcast to and from Byrd; naming of glacier for ASO, nearby mountain for IOS, and nearby peak Marujupu for all four grandchildren; honorary degree from New York University for Byrd; menu and seating list for dinner honoring Byrd (1930).

1928-1930
Contains American Geographical Society booklet on the work of the expedition.

Formerly BOOK FILE 64a

1930
Contains a scrapbook with clippings, photos, letters, and telegrams about ASO's radio conversation with Byrd on March 11, 1930.

Formerly BOOK FILE 64b

Arctic, 1926-1927
Includes a copy of Byrd's letter to F. T. Birchall en route to Norway and Byrd's letter to ASO about Floyd Bennett, co-aviator on the flight to the North Pole.

Cook
Arctic

1909
Includes newspaper clippings on Cook's claims of discovery of the North Pole.
Series II. Subjects

109

10 Box 77 1-4 1909-1912, 1915, n.d.

Includes a scrapbook of documents and NYT clippings on testimony by George H. Dunkle and Capt. August Wedel Loose that Cook's claims of his discovery of the North Pole were based on fabricated data. They supplied, photostats of affidavits, log pages, and notes; clippings and letters about the NYT's disclosure of fraud charges, controversy with the New York Herald, copyright issue involved, and the conflicting claims of Commander Peary, whom the NYT backed; Peary's letter praising the NYT's support; copy of a report on Cook's reception in Copenhagen (1911); letter by Dr. J. W. Goodsell, surgeon on Peary's expedition, disputing Cook's claims; pamphlet on Goodsell and Peary expedition; and Congressional Record issue reviewing the controversy (1915).

127 Box 8 undated

Contains log pages and notes used in George H. Dunkle's and Capt. August Wedel Loose's testimony that Cook's claims of discovery of the North Pole were based on fabricated data.

77 Box 5 Peary - Arctic, 1909, 1921

Includes menu of a New York Metropolitan Club dinner in Peary's honor, sponsored by the Peary Arctic Club; ASO's note accepting dinner invitation; souvenir booklet of honorary dinner at the NYT; and ASO's letter to EWO on securing exclusive rights to Perry's story for the NYT.

77 Box 6 Scott - Antarctic, 1913

Includes cables and letters to ASO notifying him of the death of Captain Scott and his companions.

77 Box 7 Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic, 1930

Includes letter to John H. Finley by Capt. Sir Hubert Wilkins outlining plan for transpolar submarine voyage.

Fairyland Co.

see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.
Lookout Mountain Park, 1925-1927

Fairyland Golf and Country Club (see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Club)
Fairyland Inn (see: Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.)
False and Misleading Advertising (see: Consumers Guild of America, Inc.)

Family

see: Babies
Childhood and Youth
Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages
Genealogy
Golden Wedding Anniversary
Trips

World War I: Family's Escape from Germany

Famine (see: China Famine Fund)

Farms (see: Ooltewah Farm
Wise, Dr., Farm)

8 Box 8 Federal Trade Commission, 1928-1929

Includes questionnaire about retail price maintenance, to which ASO sent no response and questionnaire about ownership and newsprint consumption of the NYT and Chattanooga Times, with detailed responses, to ascertain if there is monopoly and/or price fixing in newsprint industry.

See also: Wiley, Louis

9 Box 9 Federation Bank of New York, 1925

Federation of Jewish Charities, Chattanooga (see: Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities)

10 Box 10 Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies, 1919-1928

Includes correspondence about ASO's donations to the building fund, other contributions, and attendance at various functions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Series II. Subjects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Felleman Distillery Company, 1905-1910, 1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes bills to ASO for losses sustained by the company, paid by ASO under guarantee arranged with Louis Ochs, the Company's manager; and correspondence about settlement of debts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ferger Bros. 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter proposing building venture in Chattanooga combined with street widening and ASO's reply favoring proposal.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Loveman Building (Chattanooga)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Map-case</td>
<td></td>
<td>Maps, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains two printed color maps, with hand drawn maps on the verso, of Ferger Place.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Fifth Avenue Association, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter rejecting ASO's suggestion that the Association award a medal and letter complaining about NYT's editing of a letter by an Association executive disputing NYT's editorial about parking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fifth Avenue Bank, 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's letter to Spencer Trask on adjusting accounts with the Receiver of the old New York Times company (1896); correspondence with Jacob Schiff on $100,000 loan from Kuhn, Loeb &amp; Co. (1898-1901); ASO's letters on improvement in company's finances and repayment of loans (1899-1900); his letter to Freeman's Journal disputing article stating that a &quot;prominent banker&quot; was the principal owner of the NYT and editor's reply identifying Spencer Trask as that person (1902); financial condition statements as of Sept. 1, 1902, and March 1, 1903; promissory notes (1904-1916); list of stockholders as of Nov. 15, 1909; Guaranty Trust Co. statement on satisfaction of the first mortgage of 1896 (1921); St. Petersburg Daily News editorial on Daniel Guggenheim noting that he lent ASO $250,000 to acquire the NYT and ASO's memo correcting it (1926); list of common and preferred stock certificates as of Oct. 15, 1924, with their disposition; statement of assets and liabilities as of year-end 1925, 1926, 1927; ASO's letter to AHS on preferred stock dividend (1927); and ASO's letter to Louis Wiley on 1906-1907 transaction with a Mr. Speyer (1928).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See also: Agar, John G.  
American Press  
Anniversaries  
Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street  
Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower  
Davison, Mora E.  
Dodge, Marcellus Hartley  
Ely, Alfred  
Equitable Life Assurance Society  
Hanover National Bank  
Hartley, Marcellus  
Hyde, Henry B.  
Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, m, o  
MacDonald, William S., Estate  
Market National Bank of Cincinnati  
McClymonds, Annie M., Estate  
National City Bank  
Nichols, George L.  
Ownership and Control of the New York Times  
Percy, Welton C.  
Reick, William C.  
Richmond, Caroline E. (Mrs.)
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.
Tachau, Mattie L.
Taxation
Tidewater Paper Mills Co.
Trask, Spencer
Trask, Spencer, & Co.
Trust Agreements
Union Trust Co. of New York
Walsh, John R.
White, Alexander M.

Box 77  Fol 17-18

Personal

Includes deeds, securities, diaries, notes, notebooks, checkbooks, related correspondence, and other papers dealing with ASO's income, expenses and investments. Only general and miscellaneous material is here; for more specific material, see cross-references. Of special interest are Max Selliger's letter chiding ASO for excessive borrowing and speculating (1883); financial diary for 1893-1896; list of income (1894); list of assets as of Oct. 1, 1917; list of investments (circa 1921); and ASO's letter to W. C. Redfield on policy of avoiding investments that may conflict with NYT news coverage (1929).

See also: Abramson, Harry
Adler, Reuben (Mrs.) (Stella)
Allen, Silvia (Mrs.)
Allison, M. M. (Mayor)
Allison, Robert
Alloway, Harry
American Trust & Banking Co.
American Woman's Realty Corp.
Andrews Printery
Arcade Co.
Atlanta National Bank
Bank of Charleston
Bank of the Manhattan Co.
Barker, James A. (Mr. and Mrs.)
Barkhouse, Julius
Bauerlein, J. Hugh
Bell, James S.
Bragg Hill Lan Co.
Brown, C. V., & Co.
Buildings: Residences
Buildings: Residences - 5 East 80th Street
Buildings: Residential - West 75th Street
Cate, Gus
Central Land Association
Chamberlain, H. S. (Capt.)
Chattanooga Co. Limited
Chattanooga Improvement Co.
Chattanooga Land, Coal, Iron and Railway Co.
Chattanooga Medical Arts Building
Chattanooga National Bank
Chattanooga Steamboat Co.
Chattanooga: Streets
Chattanooga Times: Finances
Chemical Bank and Trust Co.
Cherokee Realty & Trust Co.
Clark, C. D. (Judge)
Commercial National Bank of Chattanooga
Conant, Ernest L.
Cooke, Robert B.
County Trust Co. (White Plains, N. Y.)
Crawford, Rhea
David, Edgar R.
David, Julia
Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown
Dyer, Ella F.
Edwards, Edward H.
Equitable Life Assurance Society
Equitable Trust Co.
Erleback, Charles A. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Edna May Levy Erleback)
Federal Bank of New York
Federation Bank of New York
Fellerman Distillery Co.
First National Bank (Birmingham, Ala.)
First National Bank of Chattanooga
First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Flynn, Timothy J. (Mrs.) (Sarah)
Follin, Maynard
Franklin Bank (Cincinnati)
Freeman, William C.
Friess, Constance
Gadsden Land & Improvement Co.
Gfroerer, Oliver W.
Gosdorfer, Florence
Gosdorfer, William C.
Graham, Ruby (Mrs.) (Betty Carter Graham)
Grand Bend Real Estate
Green Island Improvement Co.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
Guild Theatre Co.
Hamilton National Bank (Chattanooga)
Hamilton National Bank (NYC)
Hanover National Bank
Harris, Kate J. (Mrs.)
Henderson, A. Wells (Mrs.) (Addie)
Hense, Florence
Hickerson, W. P.
Hoffman, Maud
Holmes, Horace B. (Mrs.) (Mildred F. Holmes)
Inman, John H.
Irving National Bank
Irving Trust Company
Jennings, Bella
Johnson, Herbert (Mr. and Mrs.)
Kalich, Bertha and Lillian
Kings Point Town Co.
Krastin, Hildegarde T.
Krohn, Feiss & Co.
Lake George Club
Lake George Real Estate Co.
Lawyers Printing Service
Le Gallienne, Eva
Levy, Charles S. (Mrs.) (Amelia T. Levy)
Lewi, Isidore
Life Insurance, Personal
Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.)
Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General)
Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.
Lookout Mountain Hotel Co.
Lookout Mountain Park
Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
Lookout Paint Manufacturing Co.
Loveman, Bernard E.
Loveman Building (Chattanooga)
Manufacturers Trust Co.
Market National Bank
Market National Bank of Cincinnati
Martin, Jessie Lois
Mascot Stove Manufacturing Co.
May, Albert J. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Jean Wise May)
Mayberry, M. C.
Mayor, Richard
McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.
McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.)
McDermott, Joseph F. (Dr.) (Mac)
McDonnell Sisters (Henrietta, Concetta et al.)
McFarland, Harry L.
McGowan Cooke Printing Co.
McNulty, Sadie L. (Mrs.)
Meehan, Mollie Kavanagh (Mrs.)
Miller, Randolph
Molony, Isaac W. (Lt.)
Montague and Ochs
Morris Plan Bank of Chattanooga
Mutual Real Estate and Home Building Association
Nassau Bank
National Bank
National City Bank of N. Y.
National Park Bank
National Press Club Building
Natural Bridge Springs
New York Life Insurance Co.
North Chattanooga Land Co.
North Columbia Gold Mining Co.
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co.
Ochs, George W. (later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)
Ooltewah Farm
P & W Vacuum Cleaner Co.
Palmer, Theodore D. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Margaret Ochs Palmer)
Parnassus Club
Parrott, Elizabeth (Betty)
Paul, Franc M.
Pembrooke, Louis Charles (Mrs.) (Jennie)
Pension, Financial
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Finances
Philadelphia Record
Philanthropic Activities, Personal
Picquet, Dora K.
Read House Co.
Residences
Rice, Stix & Co.
Roach, Walter A. (Mr. and Mrs.)
Robertson, J. M. (Rev. Dr.)
Rodenberg, Albert, Edward, George, and Milton
Rosenbaum, Sigmund
Ruchs, Joseph
Salomon Bros. & Hutzler
Salvini, Maud Dixon (Mrs.)
Sax, Sallie
Schaar, Adolph E. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Emily Bernheim Schaar)
Schleier, Mattie
Schmadecke, O. P. (Mrs.) (Therese) (Later Mrs. Lamport)
Schwartz, Sam
Scott, Walter, & Co.
Seagle, Oscar
Selma Times Journal
Shillman, Samuel R. (Rabbi)
Sites, Ernest Van R.
Smith, H. H. (Mrs.) (Irene Allen Smith)
Soutex Machine Co.
South Chattanooga Land Co.
Speyer & Co.
Stagmaier, John
Stires, Ernest Van R.
Stix, Henry and Nathan
Stone, William M.
Tachau, Lewis (Mr. and Mrs.)
Thalheimer, Harry S.
Tillman, G. N.
Timesville
Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga)
Turpin, Marie M.
Van Dyke, Louise
Van Dyke, William D. (Capt.)
Warner, Lon A. (Mrs.)
Watkins, Z. T.
Wheeler, Xen
Wilcox, Lavonia Marie
Wise, Harry, Sr.

Box   Fol        1930-1935
78    1-4
      5        Account book, 1883 (Formerly BOOK FILE 65a)
      6        Checkbook, 1905 (Formerly BOOK FILE 66a)

Vol
65a   Account book, expenses, 1883
65b   Private cash book, 1886 Nov 9-1888 Jan 1
65c   Journal of assets and investments, 1887
65d   Journal of bank and other transactions, 1887-1888
66b   Check book, 1910-1916
66c   Check book, 1916
66d   Check book, 1911-1924
67a   Ledger, 1917-1924
67b   Ledger, 1917-1922
67c   Ledger, 1917-1928
67d   Cash book, 1932-1933
67e   Ledger, 1917-1927
67f   Ledger, 1926-1930
67g   Ledger, 1931-1935
67h   Ledger, 1934-1935
68    Ledger, 1917-1935
69    Cash book, 1924-1926 (Contains a cash book.)
70    Scrapbook, 1928-1934
    Contains a scrapbook with bills, invoices, receipts, tax returns, and related correspondence.
71    Ledger, 1920-1934
    ASO's holdings of and transactions in the NYT's stock.

Financial Advertising (see: Advertising, 1900)
Financial News
    see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues
First Amendment to U. S. Constitution (see: Freedom of the Press)
Box 78 Fol 7
First National Bank (Birmingham, Ala.), 1895-1896
First National Bank (Glens Falls, N. Y.) (see: Lake George Club)

Includes promissory notes (1878-1879); loan contract (1894); correspondence about deposits, securities and interest; receipts and bank statements (1922-1932); agreements for bank's reorganization as Chattanooga National Bank and ASO's loan of five Hamilton County bonds ($50,000) to aid reorganization; correspondence about agreements subsequent failure of bank and ASO's loss of bonds and other involvement; and correspondence about settlement of issue and ASO's other investments handled by bank (1933-1935).

13 First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y., 1916-1927
Includes correspondence and receipts relating to banking transactions, including ASO's purchase of Liberty Bonds and payment of his local taxes.

First National Bank (Youngstown, Ohio) (see: South Chattanooga Land Co.)
First Trust & Savings Bank (Chicago) (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)

Floods (see: Vermont Press Association)

14 Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga), 1930
Includes correspondence about building fund campaign and request for ASO's and Chattanooga Times's support.

Florida

15 Correspondence, 1925-1927
Includes correspondence with the Sarasota Chamber of Commerce about its complaint that an article in the NYT about Florida was influenced by the lack of advertising; correspondence about NYT reports of smallpox in the Miami area; Tampa Tribune editorial deploring NYT articles about Florida; and letter about this by Frank Shutts, Miami Herald publisher.

16 Scrapbook pages, 1927
Scrapbook of clippings, letters, and other papers protesting a NYT article on real estate speculation in Florida.

Formerly BOOK FILE 72

79 1 Scrapbook pages, 1927
Florida East Coast Railway Co. (see: Stockton, T. T.)

2 Florida Fruit Farm, 1884, 1893
Includes contract and deed for a four acre farm in Manatee County, acquired by ASO in exchange for advertising in the Chattanooga Times and related correspondence.

Food (see: Advertising
Health, Personal, 1894)

Forbes Magazine
see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1918
Mottoes and Maxims

3 Foreign Language Information Service, 1922-1924
Includes pamphlet describing organization and letters asking ASO for financial aid and asking how to join advisory council.

Foreign News (see: Editorial Policy: International News)

4 Foreign Policy Association, 1928-1929
Includes letter praising E. L. James's reporting from Europe and letter asking ASO to become sustaining member of Association.

See also: Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.)
Palestine and Zionism

Foreign Policy (U. S.) (see: International Relations)
Forsets (see: American Forestry Association)
Forgeries (see: Cleveland, Grover (Pres.)
Williams, Wythe)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 79  | 5   | Fortune Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs, 1981)  
Includes ASO's letters on the Fourth Estate's 20th and 25th anniversaries and letters asking ASO for new photos for publication. |
|     |     | France  
see: American Branch - La Bienvenue Française  
American Ouvroir Funds  
War Debts  
World War I |
| 7   |     | Franck, Lucien, 1935  
Contains a scrapbook of messages Franck received on his 80th birthday. |
| 79  | 6   | Frankfurter Zeitung, 1931 |
| 8   |     | Franklin Simon & Co., 1903, 1921-1925  
Includes correspondence about request for news article in NYT about opening of Fifth Avenue store, refused for policy reasons and letter about the advertising contract. |
| 9   |     | Fraternities and Sororities, 1925  
Includes letter offering ASO honorary membership in Tau Delta Phi, a Jewish fraternity, which ASO declined because he was "unsympathetic with the exclusive fraternal societies". |
|     |     | Frauds and Swindling (see: Bauerlein, J. Hugh Times Sales Company) |
| 10  |     | Freedom of the Press, 1928-1929, 1933  
Includes letters by Col. McCormick on "Minnesota vs. Near", landmark case involving attempt to suppress the Saturday Press, including copies of reports to American Newspaper Publishers Association and copy of appellant's brief and correspondence about 200th anniversary of Peter Zenger trial. |
| 11  |     | Freedom of the Press Committee, 1931  
Includes invitation to ASO to be honorary vice chairman of new committee formed by Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation and memos advising ASO to decline because of poor reputation of Stuart G. Gibboney, president of foundation. |
| 12  |     | Freeman's Journal (see: Finances, of the New York Times) |
|     |     | Friendships, undated |
| 13  |     | Fuller, George A., Co. (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)  
Fuller's, Chas. H., Newspaper Advertising Agency (see: Advertising)  
Furth (Germany) Cemetery  
see: Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family (Paternal Side) |
| 14  |     | Gadsden Land & Improvement Co., 1887 (See also: Ochs, Julius)  
Gannett Newspapers, Inc., 1928-1929  
Includes correspondence about a new building in Rochester and acquisition of Albany Democrat & Chronicle and Brooklyn Eagle and prospectus for debentures. |
|     |     | Gardens  
see: International Peace Garden  
Lookout Mountain Park |
|     |     | Genealogy of A. S. Ochs  
Includes detailed family trees, including one handwritten by ASO, and typed biographical accounts of Bertha Levy (ASO's mother), her father, Joseph Levy, and her brother, Oscar Levy; typed accounts of records of family in Landau, Germany; and memoranda and letters about family members and memorabilia. |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a note on 17th century ancestors; correspondence with Louis H. Zinn and others about ancestors in Furth, Germany and restoration of their graves and the cemetery containing these; photos of graves and stones; details on inscriptions; and letters about other paternal relatives.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Genealogy of Mrs. A. S. Ochs**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Bloch Family (maternal side), undated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes handwritten record of family of EWO's mother, with typed transcript.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Wise Family (paternal side), undated</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes a family tree, derived from Max Wise's biography of Isaac Mayer Wise and handwritten genealogical table (source unidentified).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Genealogy of Sulzberger Family** (see: Peixotto, Daniel L. M.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>General Electric Co., 1926-1931, 1934</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence with C. D. Wagoner about visiting the General Electric laboratories in Schenectady, getting radio equipment for ASO's home and for family members, making radio broadcast from laboratories, and drives for elevators in the NYT building on 43rd Street.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**General Necessities Corp.** (see: Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown)

**George Washington Bridge** (see: Port of New York Authority)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Georgia Press Association, 1928</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about official New York City reception for group of Association members and ASO's and NYT's role and letters thanking ASO.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Georgia School of Technology, 1902</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>German Book Artists Association, 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter asking ASO to serve on committee sponsoring exhibit in the United States.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Germany, 1930-1933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Dr. W. Stapel's report on Nazism and the Jewish Question; letters from Jewish leaders and from readers on rise of Nazism, including first outbreaks of anti-Semitism, and NYT coverage of events; scrapbook sent to ASO by Dr. Ralph A. Fenton of David W. Hazen's articles in the Portland Oregonian on conditions after Nazis' rise to power, including persecution of Jews; and Ludwig Vogelstein's report on conditions in Germany, with correspondence with ASO (July 1933).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**See also:** Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein)

Brooklyn Tablet

Japan

Jews and Judaism

Koelnische Zeitung

Lectures and Lecturers

Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits

McRae, Milton A. (Col.)

Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation

Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.)

Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany

World War I

**Gifts by ASO**

see: Christmas and New Year's Gifts and Messages

Finances, Personal

**Gimbels (Gimbel Brothers)**

see: Advertising

Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising

Philadelphia Times: Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Goethals Memorial Committee, 1935</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter inviting ASO to join committee, which he accepted.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Box  79  Fol  26  Goethe Society of America, 1932
Includes letter inviting ASO to serve on advisory council, which he accepted.

Gold

27  Golden Gate Bridge, 1929
Includes letters by chief engineer and San Francisco News editor, Joseph B. Strauss, disputing a NYT article that cast doubts on Golden Gate Bridge project; News editorial on issue; and draft of letter in reply; and Arthur Krock's memos to ASO supporting NYT's stand.

Golden Wedding Anniversary

80  1  1933
Includes letters about preparation of article about anniversary for the Chattanooga Times; ASO's letter thanking JOA for gift; ASO's note to EWO; his telegram and copy of his letter to NO describing celebration; copy of original wedding news items; and photographs.

Material on wedding anniversaries other than the 50th is under Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs).

See also:  Photographs:  Ochs, Adolph Simon (Mr. and Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) - With Others

123  1933
Contains a metal souvenir plaque from ASO's and EWO's golden anniversary celebration.

Requires the permission of the curator.

127  8  1933
Contains two pamphlets from ASO's and EWO's anniversary celebration with music, menu, clippings, and photographs.

Vol  73a-d  Albums

73a  Telegrams
73b  Telegrams
73c  Letters
73d  Cards, clippings, memorabilia

Box  80  Fol  2  Golf, 1912

3-8  Goss Printing Press Co., 1899-1903
Includes correspondence about publishing a special edition of NYT at Paris Exposition, using press provided by Goss, with correspondence about arrangements, problems, operations, and payments; Goss' proposal to ship press to New York for the NYT after Exposition closed, alternate proposal to build new press for the NYT in the United States, and ASO's ultimate decision to contract with a competitor (Hoe).

9  Graf Zeppelin, 1924, 1928
Includes copies of German newspapers delivered to NYT via the Zeppelin's first trans-Atlantic flight (1924) and letters to ASO from two Berlin friends delivered via the Zeppelin (1928).

See also:  Eckener, Hugo (Dr.)

10  Grand Bend Real Estate Co., 1886-1887
Includes agreement by John L. Divine to give ASO option to buy up to 30 shares of company; ASO's agreement with C. F. Bates to give Bates 50% of that option; stock certificates; ASO's promissory notes to Divine, with stock certificates as collateral; and correspondence about stock transactions.

Grand Central Station (see: New York Central & Hudson R. R. Co.)
Graphic Arts (see: German Book Artists Association)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Great Britain, 1904, 1924, 1929, n.d.**

Includes E. L. James’ letter to ASO detailing background of his dispatch on Britain’s new foreign policy; correspondence about R. V. Oulahan’s submitting James’ letter to President Hoover; and James’ correspondence with ASO on British policy.

*See also:* Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir)
Naval Conference (London)
Naval Conference (Washington)
Newspapers (General)
War Debts
World War I

**Great Depression**

*see:* Chattanooga Times: Finances
Chattanooga Times: Staff
Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee
Hoover, Herbert Clark (Pres.)
National Recovery Administration
Staff: Salaries

**Great Northern Paper Co.**

1901-1906, 1909-1911
Includes correspondence about contracts with the Chattanooga Times, NYT, and Philadelphia Public Ledger, mainly involving disputes over prices, quality, amounts, and alleged failure to pay amounts due.

1912, 1915-1919
Includes correspondence about contracts with the Chattanooga Times, NYT, and Philadelphia Public Ledger, mainly involving disputes over prices, quality, amounts, and alleged failure to pay amounts due.

**Great Smoky Mountain National Park**

*see:* Appalachian National Parks Association
Knoxville Journal

**Great War (see: World War I)**

**Green Island Improvement Co., 1922-1924**
Includes correspondence about ASO’s investment in hotel project and its subsequent financial difficulties.

**Group Life Insurance (see: Life Insurance and Disability Insurance)**

**Guaranty Trust Co. of New York, 1921-1927**

Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO’s purchase of building bonds and subscription to the Theatre.

**Hall of Fame, 1930, 1934**
Includes invitation to ASO to serve as elector for 1930; information about electors, candidates, and procedures; correspondence about candidates, including Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise; ASO’s choices; invitation to ASO to serve again for 1934-1935, accepted.

For further material on ASO’s nomination as candidate for Hall of Fame, see AHS and AOS files, under Ochs, A. S.: Hall of Fame and for ASO’s election to Tennessee Newspaper Hall of Fame, see Tennessee, University of.

**Hamilton County Boulevard Company (see: Chattanooga: Streets)**

**Hamilton County (Tenn.) Band, 1929-1930**

**Hamilton County (Tenn.) Bonds, 1895, 1929**
Includes request to ASO to help market $1.6 million issue for diverse projects and related correspondence.

*See also:* First National Bank of Chattanooga
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway

**Hamilton National Bank (Chattanooga), 1922, 1926-1928, 1931-1934**

**Hamilton National Bank (NYC), 1922-1923**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 81  | 12  | Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund, 1925-1927  
Handwriting (see: American Penman  
Signature)  
Hanging Gardens (Lookout Mountain Park) (see: Lookout Mountain Park) |
| 13  |     | Hanover National Bank, 1897-1907, 1912-1913, 1918-1920, 1924-1926  
Includes correspondence, receipts and other documents about ASO's and NYT's accounts, loans secured with NYT stock and bonds, transactions involving these, purchase of Liberty Bonds, and other banking transactions.  
See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1902  
Equitable Trust Co. |
| 14  |     | Harcourt, Brace & Co., 1933  
Includes Alfred Harcourt's letter suggesting that ASO write autobiography or memoirs, to be published by Harcourt, Brace & Co. and ASO's reply, declining. |
| 15  |     | Harding Memorial Association, 1923-1924  
Includes letters asking ASO to serve on the New York unit of this association, which he accepted and correspondence about fundraising.  
Harmonie Club (see: North Shore Country Club) |
| 16  |     | Harper & Bros., 1877, 1932-1933  
Includes John Harper's letter to ASO offering Macauley's History of England (1877); letter by Cass Canfield proposing series of books on Jewish subjects and asking ASO to serve on advisory board, ASO's reply favoring proposal but declining to serve, and Marvin Lowenthal's letter urging ASO to reconsider; and Canfield's letter urging the NYT publish articles designed to promote reading and buying of books.  
Harper's Weekly (see: Cartoons of Ochs) |
| 17-19|     | Health - Personal, 1894, 1911-1913, 1919-1920, 1924, 1932-1934  
Includes laboratory reports; correspondence with Dr. Frederick Tilney about ASO's nervous breakdown and related ailments, including medical reports, instructions for diet and exercise, and advice for period of recuperation; wire to J. R. Rathorn thanking him for his get-well message (1922); menu of a YMHA banquet with personal note to ASO from Dr. R. S. Copeland on the verso (1924); card from Dr. J. B. Squier giving ASO instructions on preparing for surgery (undated, probably 1932); ASO's letter to the Squiers thanking them for their care during and after the operation and transmitting NYT stock certificate as gift and Squier's letter in response; ASO's letter to NO and others describing his illness and operation (1932); and letters wishing ASO speedy recovery from illness. |
| 82  | 1   | Hearn, James A., & Son, 1897-1900, 1903  
Includes correspondence about advertising rates and Hearn's refusal to advertise rates and to advertise in the NYT. |
| 2   |     | Hearst Company, 1928, 1931-1933  
Includes correspondence about litigation with paper company and tie-up of newsprint deliveries, including ASO's offer of aid; annual reports; and letter by A. W. Lewis questioning legality of stock offering and memo by G. N. Nelson commenting on this.  
See also: Jews and Judaism  
Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits |
| 3   |     | Hebrew Union College  
General and Miscellaneous, 1913, 1921-1925, 1931-1932  
Includes correspondence about subscriptions to monthly publication; contributions to dormitory building fund and several publishing projects, including collection of Rabbi Wise's writings; admission of non-Jews; and the College's 50th anniversary and grant of honorary degree to ASO.  
See also: Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Project |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 82  | 4-10| Endowment Fund | 1902-1903, 1924-1935  
Includes correspondence about establishment of fund by ASO and agreement for his own subscription; bank statements and receipts; text of ASO's report to Union of American Hebrew Congregations (1927); drafts of his speeches to fundraising meetings in New Orleans and Houston (1928); and correspondence about fundraising, banking, and securities transactions. |
| 11  |     | Scrapbook, 1924-1928 | Clippings about fund drive and ASO's gifts. |
| 83  | 1   | Scrapbook, 1929 | Clippings about the fund drive and ASO's gifts. |
| 2   |     | Library, 1925-1931, 1934 | Includes correspondence about library's acquisitions and ASO's contributions for these and library building fund; ASO's gift of NYT Index; and monument and bust of Rabbi Wise. |
| 3   |     | School for Teachers (NYC), 1923, 1928-1932 | Includes correspondence about establishment of school in New York City under the College's auspices; the School's financial difficulties and College's withdrawal of support; and ASO's loan to meet budget and dispute with board of Congregation Emanu-EI over continued financing. |
| 74  |     | Alumni Association resolutions honoring ASO, 1929 |
| 83  | 4   | Henry Street Settlement, 1923-1927 | Includes Lillian Wald's letter and draft of article on Visiting Nurse Service and correspondence about ASO's contributions to Visiting Nurse Service. |
| 5   |     | Highland Park Property, 1910 | Includes letters offering to buy certain lots and ASO's responses and correspondence about a sale to a Catholic parish. |
| 6-8 |     | History of the New York Times, 1921-1922, 1926, 1931-1933, 1936, 1978 | Includes letters of thanks, mostly from Paris, for copies of Elmer Davis' book; clippings of reviews of the book (1921-1922), R. L. Duffus's draft for a revision of the book; AHS's memoranda to ASO about the revision (1926); correspondence with the editor and a reporter of the Knoxville Journal about gifts of Davis' book; ASO's handwritten draft, undated, outlining the history of the NYT from 1851 to the present (presumably 1921 or 1926); correspondence about the plates for Davis' book (1931) and its reprint by another company and apparent loss of copyright (1978); ASO's letters about a new compilation of a year-by-year chronology (1933); and draft of an article by Duffus about the NYT (undated, probably 1936). |
| 9   |     | Hoe, R., & Co., 1874, 1887, 1903, 1916, 1932 | Includes letters to ASO quoting prices on composing equipment (1874); ASO's letter on equipment order (1887); proposals for rotogravure press and for intaglio presses (1916); and memorandum stating that Hoe patent on leading-in tape for presses covers a device used at the NYT since 1914 and at British newspapers since before 1907. |

See also: Olmsted's, H. T., Sons  
Hillendale (White Plains Estate)  
see: Buildings - Hillendale (White Plains Estate)  
Garrett, Garet  
Philadelphia Times: Equipment and Production
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 83  | 10  | Honorary Degrees, 1933  
Includes letter by F. L. Reinhold asking ASO's views on practice of granting honorary degrees.  

See also: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs  
Chattanooga, University of  
Columbia University  
Dartmouth College  
Hebrew Union College  
New York University  
Oglethorpe University  
Yale University |
| 11  |     | Hospitals, 1930  
Includes correspondence about Chattanooga hospital project with New York architects, Ludlow, & Peabody.  

See also: Pine Breeze Sanitarium  
Presbyterian Hospital |
| 77  |     | House of Refuge, 1909  
Contains a bound volume of the House of Refuge's principal's letter thanking ASO for letting inmates take part in an essay contest. |
| 83  | 12  | Human Welfare Group, 1929-1930  
Includes request that ASO serve on advisory council to new group established by Yale University and correspondence about meeting attended by ASO and luncheon meeting at the NYT. |
| 13  |     | Hundred Neediest Cases, 1925, 1930, 1933, 1937, 1951  
Includes letters and memoranda about the campaign result and specific contributions; AHS's memorandum about a similar organized in France (1933); and a Readers Digest article on the history of the campaign (1937).  

See also: De Forest, Robert W.  
Sanchez, Arnold  
Selfridge, H. Gordon  
Winchell, Walter |
| 14  |     | Illustrated Weekly Magazine (see: Collier's) |
| 15  |     | Imperial Valley, 1928  
Includes correspondence about ASO's visiting the area during trip to California, having article about area written for the NYT, and contacts with Harry Chandler.  

Impersonations (see: Crichton, Gerald)  
Industrial Workers of the World (I. W. W.) (see: Goldman, Emma) |
| 16  |     | Ink, undated  
Includes Ben C. Franck's memo recalling his role in changing ink suppliers (prior to 1905) when a NYT's foreman was found to be using inferior ink in return for kickbacks. |
| 17  |     | Institute of Journalists, 1928-1929  
Includes letter proposing formation of an American Institute of Journalists, similar to the British Institute, as a professional organization draft of organization plan; and related correspondence. |
Insurance, 1904, 1935
Include letter by GWO to ASO endorsing proposal for mutual insurance financed and administered by newspaper industry; encloses letter from E. B. Stahlman, Nashville Banner president, proposing that the American Newspapers Publishers Association form such a mutual insurance company; and analysis of all types of insurance carried by the NYT as of Dec. 1, 1932.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Circulation
Life Insurance, Personal
Staff: Miscellaneous

Intercollegiate Menorah Association (see: Menorah Journal)

International Advertising Association, 1928-1929
Includes proposal of W. A. Strong for reorganization of the Association with request that ASO become a member of the board of governors, his reply refusing to support proposal directly and declining to serve, and his financial contribution as sustaining member.

International Air Edition (see: Moore, John D. J.)

International Building and Loan Association, 1927
Includes letters about the Association's plans to finance home building and acquisitions in Chattanooga and asking ASO to help find leaders.

International Edition (see: Continental Daily Mail
European Edition)

International Paper Company

1898-1905, 1911-1913
Includes correspondence about the quality, quantity and price of shipments to the NYT and Philadelphia Public Ledger; about a dispute over the account, including ASO's letter to Cyrus Curtis stating that all claims have been settled; and correspondence about supplies to the NYT, mills, equipment, and proposal for a joint enterprise.

See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
Chicago Daily News

1914-1917, 1920, 1930, 1935
Includes correspondence about the quality, quantity, and price of shipments to the NYT and Philadelphia Public Ledger; about a dispute over the account, including ASO's letter to Cyrus Curtis stating that all claims have been settled; and correspondence about supplies to the NYT, mills, equipment, and proposal for a joint enterprise.

See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
Chicago Daily News

International Peace Garden, 1929-1932
Includes invitation to ASO to join the sponsoring International Committee and letters on progress of project, descriptive brochures, and leaflets.

International Press Association, 1903
Includes letter proposing NYT syndicate prize-winning articles in its history competition through the association and ASO's reply declining the proposal.

International Press Exhibition, 1929
Includes letter thanking ASO for contribution and praising the NYT role in exhibition.

International Press Foundation, 1926
Include invitation to ASO to accept vice presidency of foundation, to which he was nominated and elected without notification or consent and his response declining.

International Printing Pressmen's and Assistants' Union of North America
see: Chattanooga Times: Staff, 1918, 1933
Pressmen
International Relations, 1921-1923, 1927

Includes a London Times clipping of interview with ASO on his return from Europe-North Africa tour; letter by student asking ASO's views on the United States' isolationist foreign policy and his reply favoring the United States' membership in the League of Nations and arguing that advances in international transportation and communication make isolationism obsolete; and ASO's memorandum on French Minister Briand's policy statement and press reaction to it.

See also: American Association for International Conciliation
American Branch - La Bienvenue Française
American Foundation
American Peace Award
Continental Daily Mail
European Edition
Great Britain
London Office
Nation (Magazine)
Naval Conference (London)
Naval Conference (Washington)
Newspapers (General)
Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation
War Debts
World Court
World War I

International Typographical Union, 1875, 1886, 1898, 1903, 1923-1924, 1930-1932, 1942

Includes 1875 handbill of a St. Louis Union local berating a member for disloyalty, found among ASO's mementos; ASO's letter thanking the Chattanooga local for granting him honorary membership (1886); statement signed by ASO and two other members of the New York City Publisher's Association committee on dispute between R. E. A. Dorr, the Association's executive director, and a Union local over certain dismissals (1898); HCA's letter on Union demands (1923); draft of contract proposals (1930); correspondence about contract and arbitration proceedings, copy of contract, Louis Wiley's statement to arbitration board and arbiters' award, the Union's response to award and proposed resolutions by the NYT Chapel, with comments by JOA (1932); and the Chattanooga Times' reply to inquiry about ASO's membership in the Union.

See also: American Newspaper Publishers Association
Anniversaries
Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union

Isolationism (see: International Relations)

Japan, 1914

Includes letter from Dr. N. M. Butler to ASO transmitting two confidential reports to Butler at Carnegie Endowment for International Peace on Japan's policy toward Germany at outbreak of World War I (one of the reports has been cut away, with only header and signature remaining).

Japan Advertiser, 1931

Includes letter to ASO announcing that the Advertiser will resume publication, suspended because of fire.

Jefferson, Thomas, Memorial Foundation (see: Freedom of the Press Committee)
Jerusalem Synagogue Center Fund, 1925
Includes letters about fundraising for synagogue center in Jerusalem and ASO's contribution.

Jews and Jewelry (see: Hense, Florence)

14 Jewish Braille Institute of America, 1931
Jewish Charities, Chattanooga Federation of (see: Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities)
Jewish Community Center of White Plains (see: White Plains Jewish Community Center)

15 Jewish Daily Forward, 1924-1925
Includes excerpt of an article purporting to describe incident involving ASO and Samuel Gompers and ASO's letter denying this; ASO letter's refusing to be interviewed for the Forward (1925). He consented to interview in 1926. For the clipping, transcript and ASO's letter disputing some aspects or article, see Articles and Books about Ochs (1926).

16 Jewish Daily News, 1896
Includes letter with translation of article praising the NYT and ASO's assumption of control.

17 Jewish Education Association, 1934
Includes letter asking ASO to be an honorary sponsor of the Association's annual Chanukah dinner.

Jewish Morning Journal (see: Associated Press)

18 Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio), 1929
Includes correspondence about printing presses donated by ASO.

19 Jewish Palestine Exploration Society, 1923-1924
Includes correspondence about fundraising for archaeological projects in Palestine and ASO's contribution.

Jewish Philanthropies, Federation of (see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropies)

20 Jewish Publication Society, 1921, 1934
Includes letter on the death of the Society's president, Edwin Wolf, and ASO's reply, as a trustee of the Society and Cyrus Sulzberger's letter asking ASO for contribution.

21 Jewish Religion Radio Programs, General Committee on, 1930
Includes correspondence about subscriptions to daily news bulletin paid for by ASO; invitation to ASO to be guest of honor at the Agency's anniversary dinner; ASO's letter praising the Agency but objecting to use of word “Jewish” in any context other than religious; and a letter asking for ASO's financial aid.

22 Jewish Telegraphic Agency, 1925, 1932-1933
Includes correspondence about subscriptions to daily news bulletin paid for by ASO; invitation to ASO to be guest of honor at the Agency's anniversary dinner; ASO's letter praising the Agency but objecting to use of word “Jewish” in any context other than religious; and a letter asking for ASO's financial aid.

23 Jewish Tribune, 1925-1926
Includes letter asking ASO to serve on advisory council for special volume on New York Jews; ASO's letter on editor Herman Bernstein's 50th birthday; letters about Bernstein's offer of articles for NYT and ASO's reply stating policy against accepting syndicated materials; and ASO's tribute to Louis Marshall for special issue of the Tribune.

See also: American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune
Palestine and Zionism

24 Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of New York), 1914-1922, 1926-1928
Includes letters asking and acknowledging ASO's contributions, including 1926 letter by ASO pledging donation on condition that no money is used to promote Zionism, and criticizing use of “Jewish” for a cause that should have no ethnic or religious orientation.
Jewish Who's Who, 1930
Includes letter asking ASO for statement supporting general aims of this work, which he declined on grounds that he objected to segregation of Jews in any context other than religion.

Includes pulpit address to Mizpah Congregation, Chattanooga, (1889 or 1890); handwritten and typed notes for a speech to a Jewish audience, (undated); clipping from the Newark Sunday Call about ASO's speech at the 75th anniversary of Temple B'nai Jeshurun; Jewish Ledger editorial about ASO's view that the term "Jewish" should be used in no context other than religion; Louis Grossman's letter charging that Thomas Edison was as anti-Semitic as Henry Ford and that both were motivated by disappointment at not getting German war contracts; Elias Sandberg's letter deploring conduct of officers and members of Jewish congregations; clipping of Jewish Press interview with Walter Duranty on the condition of Jews in Soviet Russia and the suppression of anti-Semitism there; Jacob Schiff's letter to ASO on the condition of Jews in Rumania; clippings from NYT and New York Sun on reports of plan to give Jews in Russia equal rights; C. R. Miller's letter to ASO enclosing Marshall's letter about Russian Jews' situation and suggesting that the NYT not print it; ASO's and AHS's memoranda on 1920 investigations of persecution of Jews in Poland by a United States commission headed by Henry Morgenthau, Sr. and by a British mission under Sir Stuart Samuel (Samuel's report was published in NYT as advertisement paid for by The Day, a national Jewish daily); Morris Waldman's letter to ASO on ASO's views on Jewish questions; Ludwig Vogelstein's letter to ASO on forming an international Jewish congress to deal with the plight of Jews in Germany and elsewhere, with enclosures giving the views of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations and other organizations and ASO's letter opposing such a move (1933); a reader's letter on the anti-Semitic tone of Hearst newspapers (1934); a refugee's letter asking ASO to help the Jewish community of Furth, Germany, home of ASO's ancestors (1935); and letters by Roger Straus, Judge Joseph Prokauer, and others about Louis Berg's article in Commentary of Jan. 1947 attacking ASO's attitude on Judaism and a clipping from the Feb. 1947 issue of Commentary with Proskauer's and other letters on Berg article.

See also: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities
American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune
American Israelite Co.
American Jewish Committee
American Jewish Relief Committee
Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer)
Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein); Bent, Silas
Bernstein, Herman
Beth-El Congregation (Glens Falls, N. Y.)
Biography (General)
B'nai Zion (Chattanooga)
Brown, Davis
Camp Ramapo
Chapman, John Jay; Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
Congregations Emanu-El
Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Encyclopedia Judaica
Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown
Dewey, Melvil
Dreyfus, Alfred
Frank, Leo
Fraternities and Sororities
Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi)
Germany
Harper & Bros.
Hebrew Union College
Jacobs, Joseph (Dr.); Jerusalem Synagogue Center Fund
Jewish Telegraphic Agency
Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.); Jewish
Who's Who
Koelnische Zeitung
Library of Congress
Menorah Journal
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
National Arts Club
Palestine and Zionism
Preston Publishing Co.
Religion
Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge)
Schiff, Jacob H.
Schiff, Jacob H., Center
Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.); Simons, John; Singer, Isidor (Dr.); Standard Jewish
Encyclopedia
Union of American Hebrew Congregations
Untermeyer, Samuel
White Plains Jewish Community Center
Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)
Wise, Isaac Mayer (Rabbi): Life and Works Projects
World War I

Journalism Schools
see: Columbia University
Daughters of the Confederacy
Missouri, University of
Northwestern University
Washington and Lee University
Yenching University

Journalists, Institute of (Institute of Journalists)
Kapuskasing, Ontario
see: Awards, Decorations, Honors and Tributes to A. S. Ochs
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.

Kidnapping
see: Associated Press, 1930
Lindbergh, Charles A.

Kimberly-Clark Corporation (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1898, 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Knoxville Chronicle, 1875

Includes advertising rate card; handwritten note identifying ASO as a Chronicle
employee traveling to Cincinnati on business; bill for composing equipment; and a
letter to ASO about some “local” news, apparently from a stranger.

See also: Collins, Henry C. (Col.); MacGowan, John E. (Col.)
McGuffey, Charles D. (Maj.)
Knoxville Journal, 1895, 1921, 1925-1934
Includes ASO's letter advising on linotype machines; Journal report on dinner honoring Capt. William Rule on his 82nd birthday, at which ASO was the main speaker; Col. H. C. Collins' letter to EWO describing this affair and surrounding events; letter by W. M. Clemens, managing editor, on ASO's donation to fun for Great Smoky Mountains National Park; his speech to Southern Newspaper Publishers Association on publishing policies; and Clemens' proposal for code of ethics, clippings from Knoxville Journal, and ASO's reply; draft of article about Horace Maynard and ASO's letter on this; letter on 87th birthday of Rule; Journal's editorial on ASO's visit to Knoxville to pay tribute to Rule; correspondence about photograph of party at fancy dress ball made in 1870s; clipping of NYT ad about morning newspapers as advertising medium; letters by publisher, A. F. Sanford, and ASO about this; correspondence with Sanford on 1913 market value of the Journal; and correspondence with William Rule Jr. on his efforts to acquire Journal.

See also: History of N. Y. Times
Tennessee Press Reference Association

Knoxville Sentinel, 1905, 1912
Includes letter by George Fort Milton enclosing copy of the Sentinel with references to ASO and letter by ASO to Milton correcting the Sentinel story about a Knoxville building on site where the Ochs family was supposed to have lived.

Knoxville Tribune, 1876, 1886
Includes letter identifying ASO as authorized agent for subscriptions (1876); letter to the editor about an assault (no evident connection with ASO) (1876); and ASO's letter to Col. Charlton advising him to buy and reorganize the Tribune (1886).

See also: Articles by Ochs
Ulster County Gazette

Koelnische Zeitung, 1933
Includes article by United States correspondent, Dr. George Barthelme, about anti-German rally in New York City on March 27, 1933 and the alleged role of the NYT; memorandum by Arthur Krock to E. L. James on his interview with Barthelme; and James' memorandum of transmittal to ASO.

Kosmos Cottage Association, 1927-1929
Includes appeals for donations and Chattanooga Times article with sketch of proposed new building.

Krohn, Feiss & Co., 1887, 1892-1901
Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, interest, and repayments.

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78c, d, e, h, j, l, n, p
Kuhn, Loeb & Co.
see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1902, 1906, 1913
Finances, of the New York Times, 1898-1901
Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
Ryan, Thomas F.

La Nacion (Buenos Aires), 1929
Labor
see: Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee
League for the Abolition of Unemployment
Labor Relations
- see: American Bar Association
- American Newspaper Publishers Association
- Associated Press
- Chattanooga Times: Staff
- Chattanooga Times: Typographical Union
- International Typographical Union
- Philadelphia Public Ledger: Staff
- Philadelphia Times: Staff
- Photo-Engravers International Union
- Pressmen
- Staff (General)
- Staff: Salaries
- Stereotypers Union
- Tradesman Publishing Co.

85 9
Lake George Association, 1921-1924, 1930
Includes correspondence about the Association's dues and activities, including sanitary inspections of the lake; ASO's contributions and committee work; and the Association's effort to get NYT news coverage.

10
Lake George Club, 1916-1921, 1924, 1931
Includes Club leaflet; correspondence about ASO's membership, financial contributions, and election as director; correspondence about proposal to acquire Marion House property for club, with ASO's financial guarantee.

See also: Lake George Real Estate Co.

Lake George, N. Y. (see: Bremestead School)

11
Lake George Real Estate Co., 1916, 1920-1926, 1933-1937
Includes correspondence about ASO's investment in this company, formed in connection with Lake George Club, payment of interest, and appointment of trustees.

Lake George Summer Home
- see: Buildings: Residential - Abenia (Lake George Summer Home)

Lake Placid Club (see: Dewey, Melvil)

12
Laurentide Co., Ltd., 1921-1923
Includes messages about paper contract with the NYT.

13
Lawyers Printing Service, 1928
Includes correspondence with Corn Exchange Bank about loan guaranteed by ASO.

14
Le Matin (Paris Newspaper), 1931-1932
Includes correspondence about relations with the NYT, especially exchange of news.

15
League for the Abolition of Unemployment, 1931
Includes A. B. Wheeler's proposal to form league under aegis of group of journalists, with invitation to ASO to join sponsoring committee.

League of Nations
- see: American Peace Award
- Foch, Ferdinand (Field Marshall)
- International Relations
- World Court

16
Lectures and Lecturers, 1897, 1922, n.d.
Includes letter by Dr. Mary P. Jacobi questioning the uninvited presence of a NYT reporter at her lecture on adolescent girls before the Mothers' Congress; letter by editorial employee of The Outlook, which offered to pay for article on the same subject (the NYT published almost complete text of lecture, Nov. 21, 1897); and a letter asking ASO's view on including German-Americans as lecturers in planned series, in view of postwar anti-German sentiment.

Lee Chapel and Mausoleum (see: Washington and Lee University)

17
Lee Highway Association, 1922-1923
Includes letters seeking ASO's contributions for the project, he agreed to small donation.
Legal Advertising (see: Advertising: Legal Advertising)

Includes report on pending suits against and by the NYT as of April 1, 1896.

See also: Cook, Nathan & Lehman
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Wallach & Cook

Legion of Honor (French), 1919, 1924-1925

Includes letters and documents about ASO's appointment as Knight and later promotion to Officer of Legion of Honor.

Leopold-Loeb Murder Case, 1924

Includes ASO's handwritten notes about a NYT editorial on the life sentence and voices view that death sentence would have been preferable.

Letterpress books

For nearly two decades, ASO had copies of his letters made in specially treated bound books, even though other copies of many letters were kept in his regular files. There are 16 such books, numbered 78a through 78p.

Three of the volumes, 78a (Nov. 7, 1881-June 3, 1884), 78b (July 8, 1884-Jan. 28, 1887), and 78f (Dec. 3, 1894-July 4, 1896), were copied page by page in the early 1970s at the direction of C. M. Lewis, then the Director of Archives. The copies of these pages have now been inserted in the appropriate people and subject files.

The other 13 volumes have been processed more selectively. Only the more important letters have been copied (photocopied if they were in suitable condition, retyped if they were difficult to decipher). These copies have also been inserted in the appropriate folders. In addition, a brief summary of the principal topics covered in each volume has been written; these summaries appear below. Entries have been created for each topic and for the principal persons and organizations involved, with references to the relevant volumes but not to specific pages or dates.

1881 Nov 7- 1884 Jun 3 (Formerly BOOK FILE 78a)

1884 Jul 8-1887 Jan 26
78b

1887 Jan 27-1887 Dec. 25
78c

real estate transactions and investments; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; editorial and other operations of the Chattanooga Times; Mrs. Helen Yonge's insurance claims and investments.

1888 Jan 2-1892 Sep 17
78d

real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; ASO's monthly financial accounts; JO's death and estate; MBO's business schemes and debts; plans for new Chattanooga Times' building, including negotiations with banks, Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co., Leopold Wallach's family and others to finance it; financial transactions with Mrs. Helen Yonge and Mrs. Therese Lamport (Schmadecke).

1892 Oct 4-1894 Nov 28
78e

costion and financing of the Chattanooga Times' new building; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; effects of the Depression and panic of 1893; campaigns for two candidates for postmaster in the Chattanooga area and for the nomination of Judge Clark to the Untied States District Court; plans to expand newspaper operations with an evening paper in Chattanooga, acquisition of the Nashville American, and some role in the realignment of the Knoxville papers.

1894 Dec 3-1896 Jul 4
78f

1896 Aug 27-1897 Feb 27
78g

improvements in the NYT's appearance, editorial content and circulation; solicitations of advertising and subscriptions; daily news index; readers' reactions; contributed articles; newsprint and other supplies; aftermath of the old Times Publishing Co.'s receivership; advertising and subscriptions rates; employment applications
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Vol 78h  1896 Aug. 22-1897 Jun 29
Chattanooga real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Chattanooga Times operations; NYT employment applications; contributed articles; service on the New York City Mayor's Committee for the Nashville Centennial Exposition; personal correspondence, including letters about a new residence in New York and a summer residence in Atlantic City.

Vol 78i  1897 Mar. 1-1898 Jan 7
NYT operations, especially newsprint and equipment purchases, editorial content, contributed articles, solicitations of advertising, circulation and subscriptions, employment applications, and finances, including claims against the old Times company and the Reorganization Committee.

Vol 78j  1897 Jun 29-1898 Feb 21
Chattanooga real estate transactions; loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Chattanooga Times' finances and operations; Harry Wise's financial difficulties; family correspondence; Nashville Exposition committee activities.

Vol 78k  1898 Jan 7-1898 Oct. 28
NYT operations, especially advertising and circulation gains, advertising solicitations, news coverage, editorial policies, contributed articles, readers' reactions, newsprint and equipment purchases, and employment applications.

Vol 78l  1898 Feb 26-1899 Feb. 1
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the South Chattanooga Land Co. and Cincinnati Investment Co. loans, interest payments and other financial transactions; Harry Wise's financial difficulties; Nashville Exposition committee activities; personal correspondence; arrangements with Rabbi Isaac Mayer Wise, Jacob Schiff, and others for religious services for Jewish soldiers; employment applications.

Vol 78m  1898 Oct 28-1899 July 5
NYT operations, especially advertising solicitations and rates, circulation reports, newsprint and equipment, employment applications, cable service from London, claims against the old Times company and Reorganization Committee, legal matters involving advertising agencies and representations, readers' reactions, and contributed articles; the campaign for the National Dewey Home Fund.

Vol 78n  1899 Feb 2-1899 Oct. 9
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the Central Land Co., Cincinnati Investment Co., and South Chattanooga Land Co. personal loans and payments; Chattanooga Times finances and staff; employment applications; personal correspondence with Harry Wise, Louis Dreyfus, and others; Dewey Home Fund.

Vol 78o  1899 Jul 7-1900 Apr. 17
NYT operations, especially employment applications, contributed articles, plans for a news service, newsprint and equipment, advertising agents and rates, advertising solicitations, circulation reports, and the special edition at the Paris Exposition; Dewey Home Fund.

Vol 78p  1899 Oct 9-1900 Apr. 21
Chattanooga real estate transactions, mainly involving the Cincinnati Investment Co., South Chattanooga Land Co., and Lookout Mountain; personal loans and payments; Chattanooga Times operations and finances; Louis Dreyfus; personal correspondence.

Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Includes letters by Alfred A. Cook and other members of his firm to ASO, letters by ASO to Cook, other correspondence and other documents involving diverse legal matters, including libel suits, copyright infringement, securities issues and transaction and tax matters.
1908-1912
Of special interest are ASO's statements opposing settlement of libel suits; correspondence (1910-1911) about trademark registration of NYT name; Enrico Caruso's complaint about NYT articles on him (1911); and Issue of Postal Regulations (1912).

See also:
Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street
Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower
Buildings: Residential - West 75th Street
Circulation Bureau, Inc.
Felleman Distillery Co.
Great Northern Paper Co.
International Papers Co.
Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits

1913-1922
Of special interest is a suit over the Shubert Theatre's exclusion of drama critic, Alexander Woolcott (1915-1916).

1916-1919 (Includes correspondence with NYT's staff.)

Leviathan (S. S.), 1923
Libel and Slander
1922, 1931-1933
Includes copy of ASO's letter to Alfred Cook stating his policy of not settling libel suits (1922) and ASO's letter to AHS on a suit filed in Plattsburg, N. Y. and Loeb's estimate of legal expenses (1933).

See also:
Chattanooga Times: Libel and Slander
Collier's
Consumers Guild of America Inc.
Cook, Nathan & Lehman
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Wallach & Cook
Hearst Suits

1904-1908
Contains scrapbooks of clippings about the NYT's suit.

1904-1910, 1918
Includes clippings of editorials in the New York American and New York Journal claiming that August Belmont owns and controls the NYT and that ASO does his bidding, a Wallach & Cook letter demanding retraction, Belmont's letter to ASO stating that he never owned NYT stock and attacking Hearst editor Arthur Brisbane, copy of defendants' response, draft statement of trial limits proposed by ASO, an anonymous letter to Hearst impugning ASO, and L. G. Walker's reply to its allegations (1904-1906); court order to ASO to submit to pretrial examination, drafts of proposed retraction, with related correspondence, court orders setting trial and listing documents to be submitted by the NYT, transcript of ASO's testimony, James Beck's letter to ASO stating that he has been subpoenaed by Hearst and ASO's reply, retraction statement accepted by Hearst in settlement of suit (1907-1908); letter by Cook on preparing response to a suit by Hearst (1910); and newspaper clippings and letters from readers about Hearst suit against NYT, ASO, New York Tribune, and Ogden Reid over articles charging Mrs. Hearst with pro-German leanings (1918).
Liberty Bonds
see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous
Editor and Publisher
First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Guaranty Trust Co. of New York
Hanover National Bank
Irving National Bank
McAdoo, William G., Jr.
Staff: Miscellaneous

Libman, A. L., Corporation (see: Ascension Memorial Church)

Libraries and Librarians
see: Book Review
Busts, Medallions, Etc.
Carnegie Corporation
Chattanooga, University of; Chattanooga Public Library
Hebrew Union College: Library
Library of Congress
Miniature Edition
New York Public Library
Peabody, George, College for Teachers
Tennessee, University of

Library of Congress, 1929-1930
Includes letters about plans to establish a Semitic Division and seeking ASO's help.

Includes applications, notes, and correspondence about policies and premiums and insurance policies; ASO's letter seeking a loan on a policy and receipt for payment; memoranda about the payment of a policy to NO (1935); and letters and memoranda about payments on the policies upon ASO's death and about estate tax implications (1935-1937).
See also: Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual)

Chattanooga Times: Building

Life Insurance and Disability Insurance, 1918, 1921-1923, 1928-1932
Includes announcement to NYT staff on group insurance contract with Equitable Life Assurance Society; employees' application form; 1921 plan for pensions and life and disability insurance; letter from Equitable with brochure reprinting announcement from The Little Times of improved 1928 plan; letters from staff members thanking ASO for increased coverage; review of plan as part of brochure for ASO's 50th anniversary as publisher; and correspondence about ending sick leave pay if the NYT Medical Department finds the employee able to return to work but employee refuses.
See also: Central Life Assurance Society (Mutual)

Chattanooga Times: Staff
Equitable Life Assurance Society
New York Life Insurance Co.
Untermyer, Samuel

Lincoln Memorial University, 1925-1926
Includes letters seeking and acknowledging ASO's financial contributions.

Linotype News, 1933
Includes letter asking permission to reprint ASO's 1891 speech on publishing a small-town newspaper and his reply granting permission and re-affirming his views.

Linotype Typewriters, 1896
Includes ASO's letter to Philip Dodge, president of Mergenthaler Linotype Co., on his idea for a typewriter with a linotype keyboard.

Lisman & Co., 1925
Includes letters criticizing NYT dispatches from Vienna as unduly pessimistic, memo to ASO from A. W. Noyes defending reporter, and ASO's reply to Lisman.
Box  Fol

Litigation
Contracts
  see: Great Northern Paper Co.
  International Paper Co.
  Leventritt, Cook & Nathan

Copyright (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
  Wallach & Cook)

Libel and Slander
  see: Chattanooga Times: Libel Suits
  Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
  Libel and Slander
  Wallach & Cook

86 19 Little Theatre (NYC), 1928-1934
  Includes correspondence about 238-244 West 44th Street building, acquired by the
  NYT and termination of theatre leases by Winthrop Ames.

20 Little Theatre of Chattanooga, 1925-1927 (Includes requests for ASO's
  membership and dues.)

Lobbying (see: National Automobile Chamber of Commerce)

87 1 London, University of, 1926-1927
  Includes letter asking ASO's aid in establishing American history chair and his reply
  agreeing to join committee.

2 London Daily Mail, 1928 (See also: Continental Daily Mail)

London Daily Telegraph (see: Aviation: Wellman and Vaniman)

3-8 London Office, 1914-1930
  Includes memoranda and correspondence about London operations, including
  coverage of war news; negotiations for Lloyd George memoirs; reorganization of
  European staff under E. L. James and consequent reassignment of bureau chief
  Ernest Marshall; establishment of NYT subsidiary in Britain; and coverage of the
  Naval Disarmament Conference (1930).

  See also: Fielders, Thomas B.
  London Times
  Naval Conference (London)

9-12 London Times, 1900-1907, 1922-1929, 1935
  Includes correspondence about relations with the NYT, including contract for a news
  service and establishment of a NYT weekly edition to be produced at or with help of
  the London Times; Publishers Press Association letter criticizing joint news wire; visit
  to the NYT by Geoffrey Dawson, the London Times editor; fund drive for St. Paul's
  Cathedral; exchange of picture services; trans-Atlantic telephone call from ASO to
  Dawson; clipping of London Times article on ASO's 50th anniversary as a newspaper
  publisher; correspondence about London Times desire for direct supplementary news
  service to Canada and special areas of the United States; and ASO's telegram on the
  London Times' 150th anniversary.

  See also: Astor, John Jacob (Maj.); Editorial Policy (General)
  International Relations
  Montreal Gazette
  Newspapers (General)
  Southam, F. N.

Long Island Villager (see: Associated Press)
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Lookout Mountain
ASO was deeply involved in diverse aspects of the development of this area for housing, parks, and recreational facilities. As far as possible, material is arranged here in folders designating specific companies or projects, but substantial overlapping is inevitable.

87  13-15  Lookout Mountain Cave Co. (Cavern Corp.), 1930-1934
Includes correspondence, financial reports, and other documents concerning ASO's loans to and investment in the company, its bankruptcy, foreclosure proceedings, and attempts by ASO and MBO to salvage part of the investment.

88  1  Lookout Mountain Enterprises (General), 1887, 1894-1899, n.d.
Includes Chattanooga Times article on development plans (1887); financial report of Lookout Homestead Association (1894); letters, checks, and receipts about Lookout Mountain Co. (1894-1899); undated memorandum (probably 1928 or 1929) describing seven companies active in Lookout Mountain projects and proposing to merge them into a single company.

2  Lookout Mountain Fairyland Club, 1926-1929, 1932
Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's membership and purchase of the club's bonds and a membership list.

See also: First National Bank of Chattanooga
Golf;

Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.

3-4  1924-1928
Includes correspondence and other documents about real estate development, ASO's acquisition of lots, his refusal to have a section named Ochs Gardens and correspondence with Warren Manning, a landscape architect.

See also: Barnes, Wellington (Mrs.) (Lois M.)
Chattanooga Improvement Co.

130  6  1925 (Contains a map of the Fairyland Estate.)

Map-case
 circa 1924
Contains a sketch of the land owned by the Company.

Box 88  Fol  5
Lookout Mountain Holding Company, 1929-1932
Includes correspondence about ASO's and JOA's holdings of company shares, company's finances, and financial failure.

6-7  Lookout Mountain Hotel Co., 1923, 1926-1935
Includes correspondence about ASO's investments in company; information about insurance company's meeting at hotel, with photo of hotel; and correspondence about company's financial failure and proposal to turn the hotel into a school.

8  Lookout Mountain Hunt Club, 1925
Includes proposal for creating club, with list of proposed members, and a letter inviting ASO to accept honorary membership.
Lookout Mountain Park

1922-1930

Includes correspondence and other documents about acquisition of land; list of founders; correspondence about organization of development group, including draft of charter and by-laws; letter by W. G. M. Thomas on initial park proposal by the town of Lookout Mountain, with suggestion that ASO add own properties for expanded park (1922-1927); correspondence about road construction and park headquarters building; park survey by landscape architects, Olmsted Brothers; financial matters; brochure on park and residential area, with photographs and colored map; brochures by Southern Railway and Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway highlighting park, with photographs (1928-29); and correspondence with MBO and others about construction, founders' tablet, development and budget (1930).

See also: Cooke, Robert B.
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee)


Includes letters accompanying and acknowledging ASO's donations; Chattanooga News article on the Hanging Gardens; letters by diverse organizations and individuals praising ASO's role, especially for Hanging Gardens; financial and auditor's reports; correspondence about trails and railroad right-of-way (1931); photograph of founders tablet; correspondence about proposed gift of park to United States; about ASO's financing of park's development; financial reports; Ed Dennison's proposal for a Ochs Memorial Fund to finance publicity campaign, rejected by ASO (1932-1933); correspondence about gift of land to National Military Park; text of bills; minutes of founders' meeting; MBO's testimony to Congressional subcommittee (1934); trail guide (1941); correspondence about landscape architect used by ASO (1941); and National Park Service's pamphlet about Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park, to which ASO donated some land; Eastern National Park & Monument Associations booklet, The Battles for Chattanooga, with description of ASO's role in establishing park (1971).

1925-1927, 1934

Contains a scrapbook of clippings and letters about ASO's gift of land for park.

Formerly BOOK FILE 81

1925, 1929-1930, n.d.
Contains founders certificate, map, blueprint, and promotional booklet of Lookout Mountain Park.

1929

Contents a blueprint of proposed highway through Lookout Mountain Park.

Formerly MAP FILE 18-1

Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)

1889-1898, 1905-1914

Includes correspondence about sale and purchase of diverse residential properties and lots by ASO, family members, and associates.

See also: Chattanooga Improvement Co.
Dodge, W. J.
Letterpress books, Volumes 78d, e, p; Lookout Mountain Fairyland Co.
Natural Bridge Springs; Schwartz, Sam; Whiteside, Glenn M.
Box 90 1-3 1915-1928, 1931-1935
   Includes lists of holdings and a directory of Town of Lookout Mountain, with
   map.
128 2 1894
   Contains a map of a section of Lookout Mountain with plots.
130 6 1894 (Contains a map of a section of Lookout Mountain.)

Map-case
   1887
   Contains a map of plots owned by the Lookout Mountain Co.

Box 90 4-7 1925-1935
   Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's financial
   contributions to building the highway and project's progress; photographs and
   clippings; letters on dispute over the location of certain sections; detailed log of
   highway (1931); correspondence about financial difficulties and criticism of
   management; and correspondence and other documents about Hamilton
   County bond issue for rebuilding of Johnson Pike, named Ochs Highway.
130 6 1930
   Contains a map and survey of Lookout Mountain Park for Johnson Pike
   rebuilding.

Vol 81a  Beautiful Lookout Mountain and its Historic Environs, a picture book
   presented to ASO by Paul B. Carter
Box 90 8  Lookout Paint Manufacturing Co., 1931
   Includes correspondence about ASO's visit to the Club and proposal for similar club in
   New York.
9    Los Angeles Breakfast Club, 1929-1930
   Includes correspondence about ASO's visit to the Club and proposal for similar club in
   New York.
   See also: Trips: to Western U. S.
10   Lotos Club, 1930
   Includes Nicholas Murray Butler's letter on the Club's plan for dinner honoring ASO
   and his reply declining the honor.
11   Louisville Courier-Journal, 1875
   See also: Articles by Ochs
   Associate Press
   Rural Record

Loveman Building (Chattanooga)
12   1932
   Includes an offer from Ferger Bros. to sell the building to ASO.
130 8 1932 (Contains two blueprints of the Loveman Building.)

Map-case
   1932
   Contains a survey of buildings surrounding the Loveman Building.

Loveman, D. B. (see: Bragg Hill Land Co.)
Ludlow & Peabody (see: Hospitals)
Luncheon Guests at the New York Times
   see: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
   Grandi, Dino (Count)

Box 90 13  Macmillan Co., 1930
   Includes letter proposing ASO write memoirs or autobiography, to be published by
   Macmillan and correspondence about school weekly called News Review, published
   by Macmillan with the NYT's help.
   See also: American Year Book
Series II. Subjects

138

Box  Fol
90  14 Macy's, R. H., & Co., Inc., 1899, 1931-1934
Includes ASO's letter giving year-end status of account with memorandum giving
detailed analysis (Jan. 1899); correspondence about Macy's advertising, especially
"6% less" slogan and references to competitors and the role of Better Business
Bureau; Consumers Guild publication with article attacking Macy's; and a Communist
Party publication with article on on employees and working conditions at Macy's.

See also: Consumer's Guild of America Inc.

Magazines (see: Newsweek
Sunday Edition
Times Sales Co.)

Mail Subscriptions (see: Subscriptions)

15 Maitland Daily Mercury, 1932

16 Manassas Battlefield Park (see: Southern Commercial Congress)

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co., 1906-1918, 1927, 1931-1933
Includes correspondence about financial arrangements and contract with NYT,
dealings in Marconi stock, ASO's role in obtaining financing for company and his
personal relations with Marconi, and a photoradiogram of ASO's Christmas greeting,
with his picture, transmitted from New York to London (1927).

See also: Bauerlein, J. Hugh

19 Marion House (see: Lake George Club)

Mark Twain Centennial Committee, 1935

91  1-2 Market National Bank of Cincinnati, 1892-1908
Marriage
see: Golden Wedding Anniversary
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs)

3 Marshall Stillman Movement, 1924
Includes correspondence about ASO's financial and other contributions to the
Movement's anti-crime campaign.

Mascot Stove Manufacturing Co.

4-6 1931-1933
Includes correspondence and other documents about a mortgage loan made by
ASO and the company's default and eventual foreclosure.

128  2 1931 (Contains a financial statement for the Company.)

Mausoleums (see: Mount Hope Cemetery)

91  7 Mausoleums, 1910-1913, 1931, 1936
Includes correspondence with MBO and others about the construction of the
mausoleum in the Mizpah Congregation's cemetery in Chattanooga.

8 Mayor's Committees (N. Y. C.), 1897, 1914-1919
Includes ASO's letter accepting appointment to the committee representing New York
City at the Nashville Centennial Exposition (1897); invitations to ASO to serve on
diverse committees, many related to World War I and his replies, accepting most of
these; and copies of the Mayor's proclamations, news releases, membership
certificates and other documents.

See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78h, i, j, l

90  9 McCallie Avenue Land & Improvement Co.,
Includes letters about ASO's investment in the company and dividends; reports to
shareholders; and an annual report (1891).

10 McGowan Cook Printing Co., 1904-1911
Includes correspondence about acquisition of the Company by MBO, with ASO's help,
loans and security transactions, and the eventual liquidation of company.

11 McKinley National Memorial Association, 1901
Box  

Fol

McNeel Marble Co. (see: Mausoleums)
Medical Arts Building (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Medical Arts Building)
Medill School of Journalism (see: Northwestern University)
Mementos (see: Souvenirs and Mementos (Miscellaneous))
Memorials and Monuments
  see: Boardman, Mabel T.
  Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association
  Columbus Memorial Fund
  De Forest, Robert W.
  Dimock, Henry F. (Mrs.)
  Goethals Memorial Committee
  Harding Memorial Association
  Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
  Ochs Memorial Museum
  Sanders, Newell (Sen.); Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial; United Daughters of the Confederacy; Washington and Lee University; Wilder, John T., Memorial; Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial; Wingate, George W.

91 12 Memphis Appeal, 1887
  Includes ASO's letters responding to an offer to buy the newspaper.
  See also: Commercial Appeal (Memphis)

13 Menorah Journal, 1921-1924
  Includes correspondence about the aims of the Journal and ASO's financial and other aid.
  See also: Bent, Silas

14 Mental Deficiency and Defectives, 1902
  Includes Julia Richman's letters to ASO on the need for publicly financed education for the retarded and his replies, suggesting an article on the subject, and a letter by Isabel Wallach, Miss Richman's sister, enclosing first article, with Miss Richman's and Henry Loewenthal's notes.

Mercury Publishing Co. (see: New York Mercury)

15 Mergenthaler Linotype Co., 1896-1901, 1905, 1928
  Includes correspondence about the lease or purchase of machines by the NYT and Philadelphia Times, billing and payment, and ASO's letters praising the machines.
  See also: Linotype Typewriters
  Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

16 Methodist Advocate, 1883-1885
  Includes copies of printing contract with Chattanooga Times and of partnership agreement by Advocate's editor, which ASO witnessed.
  See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.

17 Methodist Episcopal Church (Daisy, Tenn.), 1930
  Includes letter asking ASO for a donation and related correspondence.

92 1 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, 1930-1933
  Includes a letter of appreciation for a NYT story and editorial on the Company and ASO's telegram congratulating Frederick H. Ecker on the 50th anniversary of his association with Metropolitan Life.

2 Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1926
  Includes letters informing ASO of his election as a “fellow in perpetuity” and of his right to nominate another person; certificate; and ASO's letter nominating his daughter, IOS.
  See also: Central Park (NYC); New York Sun

Metropolitan Opera Co. (see: Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio; Kahn, Otto H.)
Mexico (see: Brooklyn Tablet; Van Dyck, F. T.)
Miami Chamber of Commerce (see: Florida)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Miami Herald (see: Bates, Charles D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mid-Week Pictorial, 1925, 1928-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's correspondence with JOA about diverse changes in content (1925-1929) and ASO's letter to AHS about the Mid-Week Pictorial's lack of appeal and his proposal to discontinue it (1933).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Circulation Bureau, Inc; Graves, Charles M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters by AHS to ASO endorsing the New York Public Library's proposal for a miniature edition of the NYT to replace rag paper bound volumes; samples of miniature Chattanooga Times; and a brochure describing the NYT miniature edition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minnesota vs. Near (Saturday Press case) (see: Freedom of the Press)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dewey, Melvil</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pine Breeze Sanitarium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>Miscellaneous Letters and Papers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1886-1887, 1912, 1935, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This folder contains diverse items that have no connection with specific subjects or individuals but are of some biographical interest and several shed significant light on ASO's personality.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Childhood and Youth; Scrapbooks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This folder contains letters to and from individuals who have no other material among the Ochs papers and which have no ascertainable subject interest. Most of these individuals could not be identified.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Missionary Ridge (see: Bragg Hill Land Co.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Missouri, University of, 1928-1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes Dean Williams' invitation to ASO to speak on 20th anniversary of Journalism School; Williams' letter notifying ASO that the school's first medal of honor had been awarded to him, ASO's reply saying that he is unable to attend, Williams's letter saying that medal will be awarded to the NYT, and correspondence about AHS and IOS's attendance to accept it; AHS's acceptance speech and letters about ceremony; photographs; and ASO's message on school's 25th anniversary.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8-15</td>
<td></td>
<td>1892, 1919, 1924-1927 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's pulpit address; confidential letter of resignation of Rabbi Sonneschein (1892); ASO's letter to HCA stating that he &quot;wants to do something&quot; for the congregation (1919); letter to congregation announcing plan to donate a building as memorial to ASO's parents; newspaper articles and letters on gift; correspondence about financing construction and maintenance; bills and financial statements (1924-1927).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1-10</td>
<td>1927 Mar-1935, 1966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes bills and financial statements (1927-1928); Chattanooga Times articles on the dedication; ASO's speech, correspondence about Rabbi Parker's resignation, the new rabbi, other affairs of congregation, and continuing financial support by ASO; MBO's speech at the dedication of improvements made with bequest from GWO (1928-1935); and the Congregation's centennial brochure (1966) dedicated to ASO and reviewing its history.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a design for a memorial tablet to ASO's parents.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Subjects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Cemetery, 1929-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about expansion and improvement of the cemetery property and financial aid by ASO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Mausoleums</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cemetery, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a blueprint and plot map for the Cemetery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Cemetery, undated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains a map of the area surrounding the Cemetery.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>2-4</td>
<td>Old Building, 1903, 1925-1935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about disposition of the building, chiefly about acquisition by McKenzie Brothers for the McKenzie School of Business (formerly Mountain City Business College), remodeling of the building, and their difficulties in meeting financial obligations.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Moccasin Bend, 1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes wire urging ASO to back preservation of the area as a park, ASO's reply in favor, and letter to Adolph Shelby Ochs to have the Chattanooga Times endorse movement.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Howard, Charles W.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Manker, Paul A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montague and Ochs, 1900, 1905-1907, 1910-1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Montague and Ochs was apparently a 50/50 partnership of ASO and Dwight P. Montague for real estate investments in Chattanooga. The folder contains correspondence about the improvement and sale of properties and statements by the real estate agency administering them.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Crumbliss, R. C.; Olmsted's, H. T., Sons; Southern Land &amp; Loan Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Montreal Gazette, 1928-1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about arrangements for a London Times cable service.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about ASO's and the NYT's accounts, dividends and interest received, and additional shares bought.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Motion Pictures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes F. W. M. Hall's memorandum for Louis Wiley defending the NYT's coverage of motion pictures against charges by Adolph Zukor and ASO's marginal notes agreeing with Hall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>See also:</strong> Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Hays, William H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pathéscope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Universal Pictures Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Newsreels:</strong> Newsreel Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mottoes and Maxims, 1922, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes B. C. Forbes' letter asking ASO for his favorite motto or maxim, for publication in Forbes Magazine and his reply giving &quot;'Tis patient toil assures success&quot;.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mount Hope Cemetery, 1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contains blueprints for the mausoleum at Temple Israel cemetery, Mt. Hope, N.Y.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formerly MAP FILE 17

**Mountain City Business College**

*see:* Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga): Old Building
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Moyses, Sol, & Co. (see: Oppenheim, Herbert)

Mundo-Al-Dia, 1931
Includes letter requesting ASO send message for publication on occasion of reporter's New York - Bogota round-trip flight to demonstrate new commercial air service, ASO's message, and related correspondence.

Museum of the City of New York, 1928-1929

Museums
see: Deutsches Museum (Munich)
Metropolitan Museum of Art

Music
see: Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera
Downes, Olin
Opera
Schubert Centennial

Music Club, Chattanooga (see: Chattanooga Music Club)

Music Critics (see: Aldrich, Richard
Downes, Olin)

Mutual Real Estate & Home Building Association, 1894
Includes statements as of June 1, 1894 and list of stockholders (which includes ASO).

Nashville American, 1893-1896, 1900, 1908-1909
Includes correspondence about ASO's offer to acquire the American, dropped when his acquisition of the NYT became imminent (1893-1896); ASO's letters to Leland Rankin on renewed acquisition offer (1900); MBO's brief to ASO on negotiations for his acquisition of the American; and correspondence about paper contracts.

See also: Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO

Nassau Bank, 1894-1896, 1901
Includes letters about loan to ASO, promissory note, and a letter to Spencer Trask commending ASO.

Nation, (Magazine), 1919, 1930
Includes letter by O. G. Villard to ASO thanking him for sending copy of undelivered 1927 speech, to be used for an article on the Associated Press; letter to NYT praising its coverage of the London Naval Conference and of news about U.S.S.R. and clipping of Villard's editorial note about NYT's editorial policies as compared to those of the Associated Press, including denial by Louis Wiley that ASO had ever planned to put a national committee in charge of NYT's editorial page (1930).

See also: Editorial Policy (General)
U. S. S. R.

National Arts Club, 1922-1924
Includes notice that Federal tax on club dues will be rescinded and correspondence about Paul L. Feiss' charge that the Club excludes Jews from membership.

National Association of Book Publishers, 1932
Includes a letter protesting the NYT's high advertising rates for books with a reply by the NYT's business manager.

National Association of Gardeners (see: International Peace Garden)

National Automobile Chamber of Commerce, 1932
Includes letter asking ASO to telegraph United States Senators to oppose a bill for a tax on automobiles. ASO did not respond but explained his stand in a wire to the president of the St. Louis Globe-Democrat.

National Cash Register Company, 1915, 1918
Includes wires to ASO thanking the NYT for its coverage of litigation involving the National Cash Register Company (1915) and a letter introducing a company representative to ASO and voicing satisfaction with a NYT article (1918).

National Child Labor Committee, 1912
Includes certificate appointing ASO as delegate to eighth annual conference.
143

National City Bank of New York, 1904, 1915-1917
Includes ASO's letter seeking $500,000 loan to the NYT (1904) and bank statements
on loan to ASO secured with Chattanooga Times Bonds (1915-1917).

National Committee on Calendar Simplification, 1931-1932
Includes letters on the Committee's campaign and the NYT's refusal to print letters.
ASO was a member of committee.

National Cyclopedia of American Biography, 1923-1924
Includes correspondence about an article on ASO and a draft of the article.

National Dewey Home Fund, 1899 (See also: Letterpress books, Volumes 78m, n, o)

National Editorial Association, 1891, 1916, 1928
Includes speeches by ASO to Association meetings (1891, 1916) and a copy of a
speech by the Association's representative, William L. Daley, at a dinner at the
Chattanooga Times.

National Farm School, 1922-1925
Includes correspondence about ASO's attendance at the 25th anniversary dinner as a
guest of honor, his contributions to the School, and a NYT Magazine article about the
School.

National Institute of Social Sciences, 1927
Includes a copy of ASO's speech accepting the Institute's medal.

Includes correspondence about a loan, interest on collateral, and other banking
transactions; the Bank's promotional circulars, with comments by ASO; a notice of the
Bank's merger with Chase National Bank; recollection of ASO obtaining a large loan
in 1890s, though refusing to give a statement of his assets and liabilities on grounds
that this is done only when a person goes bankrupt or dies.

See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs

National Parks (U. S.)
see: Appalachian National Park Association
Great Smoky Mountain National Park
Lookout Mountain Park, 1933-1934
Knoxville Journal

National Press Bay Committee (see: Cathedral of St. John the Divine)

National Press Club Building, 1925-1927, 1932
Includes an invitation to ASO to serve as director of the company planning a Club
building in Washington, which he declined with the advice of the NYT's Washington
Bureau chief, R. V. Oulahan; request for financial contribution by ASO, with which he
complied; and a request for aid in refinancing, which he declined.

National Quality Movement, 1932
Includes circulars on objectives of the Movement, with request for ASO's views, and
his letter supporting its aims.

National Radio Forum, 1932
Includes a letter inviting ASO to be a speaker on the Forum, which he declined
because he felt he was not a good speaker and because the NYT was an adequate
channel for his views.

National Recovery Administration, 1933
Includes the NYT's statement of compliance with the Administration's Code in regard
to wages and hours to the extent it was consistent with labor contracts;
correspondence on this issue and on specific aspects of the economic recovery
program; and an invitation to ASO to speak on behalf of the Administration, which he
declined because of illness.

National Republican Club, 1887
Includes ASO's letter declining invitation to become honorary member because "I am,
and have always been, a Democrat".

National Retail Dry Goods Association (see: National Quality Movement)

National World Court Committee, 1930 (see: World Court)
Natural Bridge Springs
1931-1932
Includes correspondence about ASO's purchase of Natural Bridge Springs property on Lookout Mountain, near Chattanooga and deeds and other legal documents.

128 3 1931
Contains two blueprints of sections of land in Natural Bridge Springs.

Naval Conference (Geneva) (see: Williams, Wythe)
Naval Conference (London), 1930
Includes ASO's letter to E. L. James urging caution in coverage of the Conference, with emphasis on positive aspects to the extent allowed by fair and objective news presentation; memorandum by F. T. Birchall to ASO and wire by ASO to James praising staff coverage of conference; and wires on publication of the text of the treaty.

See also: Nation (Magazine)

Naval Conference (Washington), 1921, 1932, 1935-1936
Includes confidential memorandum by ASO and Ernest Marshall, then the London office chief, about ASO's meeting in London with Lord Lee (1921); correspondence about publishing memoranda and Lee's attempt to deny their accuracy; and a copy of President Harding's off-the-record speech to correspondents on calling the Conference and the United States' aims.

Nazism
see: Arnstein, Max B. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Lalla Block Arnstein)
Articles and Books about Ochs, 1936
Brooklyn Tablet
Germany
Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.)

Neediest Cases Campaign (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous)
Neediest Cases Campaign (NYT) (see: Hundred Neediest Cases)
Negroes (see: Chattanooga: School Board
Scottsboro Case)

Neue Freie Presse, 1928
Includes proposal that ASO acquire part ownership of the Presse, he declined for policy reasons but suggested Ridder Brothers as possible investors, Ridder also declined.

New Bedford Standard (see: Anthony, Benjamin H.)
New Haven Times-Leader, 1921, 1924
Includes a letter by the Times-Leader's publisher, William A. Hendrick, on the New Haven newspapers' fight against local retailers who boycotted papers in order to force advertising rates down, an article from Editor and Publisher on the issue, a copy of retailers' "shopper" quoting ASO's statement on advertising as news, and his reply claiming that the statement was quoted out of context and backing newspapers in fight against boycott.

New Jersey - Memorials and Monuments (see: Cleveland, Grover, Birthplace Association)

New Orleans Item, 1927 (See also: Thalheimer, Harry S.)
New Orleans Publishers Association (see: Policy (General))
New Orleans States, 1929

New Orleans Times-Picayune, 1925-1927, 1933
Includes a letter from the Times-Picayune's president enclosing an editorial on the plight of the South and a letter enclosing clippings on the paper's suit against a local radio station for "pirating" its news.

See also: Policy (General)
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box Fol
95 17  
New York American, 1929-1931
Includes editor's wire to ASO asking confirmation of his statement, in an interview, opposing Prohibition and lauding Hearst's move for a "temperance prize" and the editor's wire praising the NYT's coverage of an anti-crime rally sponsored by New York American.

See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908
New York Tribune
New York Campaign for Jewish War Sufferers (see: Jewish War Relief Committee)

18 New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, 1900-1905
Includes letters complaining of NYT's editorials and news stories critical of Grand Central Station and of railroad, with ASO's replies, in some instances conceding errors and inappropriate comments, and correspondence about transportation coupons for NYT personnel and about railroad's advertisements.

19 New York City, 1897, 1926
Includes ASO's letter to John Walsh detailing NYT policy, under his control, in regard to municipal politics, stressing enthusiastic support for Citizens Union (nonpartisan government) (1897) and ASO's letter, requested by Paramount Pictures, on "reasons why I like New York" (1926).

See also: Brown, Henry Collins
Mayor's Committees (NYC)
Times Square
New York Commercial-Advertiser (see: New York Mercury)

20 New York Herald, 1897-1898, 1923, 1931
Includes a letter on the lateness of Pennsylvania Railroad's special train to Washington; a letter presenting a bill for railroad service not paid by former NYT management (1896-1898); AHS's letter to ASO on the value of the Herald as of 1918 (1923); ASO's letter, replying to student's inquiry, describing his 1917 offer to buy the Herald, the Paris Herald, and the New York Evening Telegram, and their subsequent acquisition by Frank Munsey (1931).

See also: Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
New York Sun

21 New York Herald Tribune, 1928, 1931-1933
Includes a complaint about a NYT story apparently published in the Herald Tribune on the next day without credit or attribution, ASO's letter to Ogden Reid complaining of this as part of a series of such incidents, and AHS's memorandum to ASO on the Herald Tribune's suggestions for an agreement to limit tabular matter published and to drop early editions of both papers.

New York Journal-American
see: Cartoons of Ochs
Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908

22-23 New York Life Insurance Co., 1892-1901, 1907, 1931
Includes correspondence about insurance policy, premiums, loans, and interest payments, including Chattanooga Times building mortgage (1892-1901, 1907); letter by Company President McCall arranging meeting with ASO, with his note that at the meeting he sold $2,000 worth of advertising space (1899); and a script of Frazier Hunt's broadcast about ASO in a program sponsored by the Life Insurance Co. and correspondence about this (1931).

See also: Chattanooga Times: Buildings

96 1-3  
New York Mercury, 1895-1896
Includes correspondence about an offer to sell the Mercury to ASO and his notes on possible terms; list of employees and financial statements; and a clipping from The Fourth Estate on the negotiations.

See also: Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with Ochs
New York Mirror (see: City News Association)

New York News

see: Associated Press
Buildings: Commercial - Park Row

New York Public Library, 1923

Includes a letter thanking ASO for providing an extra set of NYT issues, 1914-1921, and funds to have it bound and treated.

See also: Miniature Edition

New York Southern Society, 1923

New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage, 1915

Includes a letter to the NYT enclosing a $1,000 United States Government bond to be used for a campaign against woman's suffrage; an editorial on the incident; and correspondence on transfer of bond to committee.

New York State Chamber of Commerce

see: Chamber of Commerce of the State of the New York

New York State College of Forestry, 1931

Includes a letter requesting a rag paper copy of the Dec. 3, 1931 NYT issue for inclusion in the cornerstone of the Louis Marshall Memorial Building and a reply by the NYT Index complying with the request and sending additional material on Marshall.

New York State Conservation Department (see: New York's Fifty Years of Conservation)

New York State Forestry Association, 1929

Includes a letter notifying ASO of his election as vice president, which he accepted.

New York State Publishers Association (see: Empire State School of Printing)

New York Sun, 1918-1920, 1926, 1933

Includes correspondence, clippings about news articles and editorials (1918); a NYT editorial on the acquisition of the New York Herald and New York Telegram by the Sun's owner, Frank Munsey, and a letter of appreciation (1920); ASO's letter to William Dewart on his becoming administrator of Munsey's estate; letter asking ASO to appraise the Sun and the Telegram for the estate, his report, and correspondence about giving his fee to the Metropolitan Museum; Dewart's telegram announcing his purchase of the Sun and the Telegram; ASO's letter of congratulations (1926); ASO's telegram on the Sun's 100th anniversary; and reprint of pages from the anniversary issue (1933).

See also: Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs

New York Telegram, 1897-1899, 1927

Includes ASO's wire to James Gordon Bennett offering to acquire the Telegram and his letter repeating inquiry (1897-1898); wires and letters on his renewed offer, including letters to Charles R. Miller detailing several sets of terms Miller might present to Bennett at their Paris meeting; letters specifying code for ASO - Miller communications (1899); and Roy Howard's letters thanking the NYT for coverage of Scripps-Howard acquisition of Telegram (1927).

See also: New York Sun, 1926

New York Times - List of Subjects, undated

This list was attached to the New York Times Association folder and contains the subject terms under which information on the NYT is filed.


New York Times Association, 1913-1917 (Includes menus of annual dinners.)

New York Times Book Review (see: Book Review)


New York Times Club, 1920
New York Times Index, 1915, 1924-1925
Includes ASO's memorandum of his plan to give JOA a gift of $5,000 on the achievement of 2,500 subscriptions to the Index within three years and JOA's memorandum proposing monthly publication and semi-annual cumulation.

See also: Biography (General), 1927
Chattanooga Public Library; Hebrew Union College: Library

New York Times Magazine, 1933 (See also: Sunday Edition)

Includes ASO's letter to AHS outlining a plan for a news and feature service and related correspondence.

See also: Chicago Tribune; Dallas News; Lawrence, David; Letterpress book, Volume 780; Philadelphia North American; Phillips, Walter P. Van Anda, Carr V.

New York Times Predecessors, 1834, 1924-1926, 1932
Includes a note showing a New York Times in existence in 1847; memorandum by the chief of Newspaper Division at the New York Public Library, citing a Sunday Times in New York from 1845 to 1872; copy of a note accompanying a prospectus of a New York Times dated 1825, gift to ASO; and a mortgage participation certificate dated June 21, 1834, sent to ASO by Robert S. Brewster, with his letter and ASO's reply.

New York Times Sales Co. (see: Times Sales Co.)

New York Times Savings and Loan Association, 1927-1928
Includes a description of the Association by Arthur Krock, part of a tribute to ASO.

See also: Times Savings and Loan Association

New York Times Syndicate (see: Boston Globe)

New York Tribune

1897-1900, 1918
Includes a letter to ASO, referring to the Philadelphia Record's proposal that he join in a project to publish a biographical dictionary of New York State notables, noting that the Tribune plans similar publication; letters by Tribune editor on sharing San Francisco mining quotations and on starting a Paris edition of Tribune; and an AP dispatch and Tribune article on criticism of conduct of war.

See also: Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits

1918
Contains a leaflet issued by the New York American urging a boycott of the Tribune for opposing the Administration's policy on war.

New York University, 1925-1927
Includes correspondence with Prof. James M. Lee about coverage of various news items; copy of a "contract" of what the NYT will provide its readers, with Lee's request for ASO's autograph; announcement of an honorary degree to ASO and correspondence about this; photographs; and letters about ASO's donation for the Bradford Fellowship in Journalism.

See also: Hall of Fame
New York World
Includes a letter about the theft of the World's subscription and newsdealer lists; letter by ASO (probably not sent) charging the World with publishing false reports about the NYT's financial condition; letter to ASO about the new railroad service to Buffalo; copies of Joseph Pulitzer, Sr.'s letter to World editors on the contents and management of a newspaper (1904, 1910); correspondence about the effort to bring the 1924 Democratic National Convention to New York City; ASO's wires of condolence on the death of Frank Cobb; H. B. Swope's letter to ASO thanking him for his offer of aid to the World after the pressroom fire there; letters by ASO and Ralph Pulitzer on newspaper prices; American Mercury article on the World in the 1880s under Joseph Pulitzer, Sr.; letters to ASO from AHS, JOA, and Louis Wiley on the sale of the World to Scripps-Howard, effects on the NYT and other newspapers, and the possibility of hiring some World employees, including Walter Lippman, Charles Merz and William Scroggs; an Editor and Publisher article on the sale, including an interview with ASO; excerpts from an article in American Press; Arthur Krock's memorandum to AHS on ASO's attitude at a NYT editorial conference on the sale; JOA's memorandum to ASO on salaries of World executives; and ASO's memorandum about a meeting with Herbert Pulitzer and others on the possible sale of the World to the NYT (1930).

See also: Editorial Policy

New York World
Scrapbook, 1931
Part 1 of scrapbook of clippings and letters about the sale of the World to Scripps-Howard.

New Yorker (Magazine), 1933

New Yorker Staats Zeitung, 1902
Includes an invitation to a press dinner, sponsored by Staats Zeitung, honoring Prince Henry of Prussia, on which ASO is listed as committee member and treasurer.

New York's Fifty Years of Conservation, 1934
Includes a letter from Governor Lehman appointing ASO to a committee to plan the observance of the 50th anniversary of New York State's conservation law and his acceptance letter; a notice of the meeting; and a committee membership list and meeting minutes.

Newark Ledger (see: Associated Press, 1927, 1930)
Newark, New Jersey, 1916
Contains four identical medals for winners of a NYT's essay contest on the history of Newark, run in connection with city's 250th anniversary.

Requires the permission of the curator.

Newark Star-Eagle, 1930
Includes a letter thanking ASO for his contribution to a fund to aid families of hold-up victims.

News Broadcasts (see: Associated Press; Radio)

News, Definition of, 1932-1933
Includes correspondence between Col. McCormick, ASO, AHS, and others about a definition.

News Exchange (see: Chicago Tribune; Le Matin; London Times)
News Photography (see: Associated Press)
News Review (School Weekly) (see: Macmillan Co.)
News Service (see: New York Times News Service)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 96  | 29  | Newsboys, 1887  
*See also:* Burroughs Newsboy Foundation; Chattanooga Times: Carriers  
Newspaper Supplements (see: Collier's)  
30 Newspapers (General), 1896, 1899, 1904, 1910-1911, 1923-1930, 1933  
Includes ASO's letter to Spencer Trask saying that the NYT will encourage the fight against sensational newspapers but will not form a department for that purpose (1896); ASO's letter to New York City Publishers Association's President Call, on proprietary rights to "special news" (1899); copies of Joseph Pulitzer Sr.'s letters to editors of the New World on the tasks of a managing editor and the desirable content and make-up of a newspaper (1904, 1910); Cincinnati Times-Star wire to ASO asking for a statement on the "most vital factors in gaining and holding circulation" and his reply, "the confidence and respect of the reader" (1924); ASO's letter to HCA explaining why a newspaper executive may not publicly express his views on public issues (1923); letter to ASO from the Bank of the Manhattan Co. outlining a book on the economic and social significance of United States newspapers and ASO's reply, stressing their educational value (1925); clipping of a New Republic article on the readership gains of tabloids, losses of other newspapers, with ASO's comments in the margin, and ASO's letter to Victor Hanson on how to assess the financial value of newspapers (1929); ASO's letter to the London Times stressing the role of newspapers in fostering understanding and good relations between Britain and the United States (1929); and a reprint of ASO's 1891 speech on "How to Run a Small-Town Newspaper", with editor's notes and related correspondence (1933).  
*See also:* American Antiquarian Society  
American Newspaper Publishers Association  
Associated Press  
Editor & Publisher  
Insurance  
Linotype News  
Northwestern University  
Sinclair, Upton  
United Press International  
97 1 Newsprint, 1898-1900, 1928, 1931, 1935  
Includes contracts and related correspondence with W. H. Parsons & Co.  
report to ASO on how newsprint credits resulting from rate reductions were absorbed and handled on the account books; and Adolph Shelby Ochs' letter to ASO on plans for newsprint mill in the South.  
*See also:* American Newspaper Publishers Association  
Canadian Export Paper Co., Ltd.  
Chattanooga Times: Newsprint  
Federal Trade Commission  
Great Northern Paper Co.  
Hearst Co.  
International Paper Co.  
Laurentide Co., Ltd.  
Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o  
Nashville American  
Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co., Ltd.  
Tidewater Paper Mills Co.  
2 Newsreel Theaters, Inc., 1922, 1931-1934  
Includes MBO's letter to ASO suggesting that the NYT enter the newsreel business and enclosing letter to him by Lawrence H. Smith of Hodkinson Corp. (1922); Truman H. Talley's letters transmitting free passes to the Embassy Newsreel Theatre and ASO's replies noting how much he enjoys newsreels; and letter inviting him to a new theatre.  
3 Newsweek (Magazine), 1933-1935  
Includes correspondence with Samuel T. Williamson about charter subscription for ASO, first issue, and correction of an item about newspapers.
North American Newspaper Alliance, 1925, 1930-1933
Includes correspondence about the Chattanooga Times subscribing to the Alliance's services; list of features offered; and memoranda and letters about the NYT's use of the service.

North American Pulp & Paper Cos. (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.)

North Columbia Gold Mining Co., 1908-1909, 1916-1917
Includes correspondence and other documents about ASO's investment in the Company's shares and his giving shares to members of his family.

North Pole (see: Expeditions)

North Shore Country Club, 1914-1925
Includes correspondence about membership fees, assessments, and the issuance and redemption of bonds.

See also: Golf

Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., 1894-1896

Northwestern University, 1922-1924
Includes a letter requesting a photograph of ASO and a brief biographical note as the caption and a letter requesting his view on the ethical principles governing newspaper publishing.

Obituaries, 1914-1917, 1922-1924, 1927, 1931-1932

Obituaries (of A. S. Ochs)
Includes ASO's NYT obituary and related articles; articles in special sections and publications; booklet reprinting the main obituary; articles from the Chattanooga Times and the Chattanooga News; minutes of a NYT board of directors' special meeting and annual shareholders' meeting, with resolutions of tribute; a New York State Senate resolution; booklets of reprints of articles from American Jewish Tribune; and a memorial program of the Chattanooga Rotary Club, with obituary articles.

Posthumous tributes are included here as well.

See also: Articles and Books about Ochs.

Messages sent to EWO

A-E, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83d)

F-G, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83d)

H-O, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83e)

P-S, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83f)

T-Z, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83f)

Messages sent to the NYT, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83g)

Memorial resolutions, minutes, etc.

A-B, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83h)

C-Z, 1935 (Formerly BOOK FILE 83h)

Newspaper obituaries and tributes

Messages to EWO (typed transcripts)

Messages sent to the NYT (typed transcripts)

Memorial resolutions, minutes, etc. (typed transcripts)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Vol</th>
<th>Messages sent to AHS and IOS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83i-j</td>
<td>Messages sent to other close family members</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83k-m</td>
<td>Tributes from the Associated Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83o</td>
<td>Minutes on ASO's death, Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83p</td>
<td>Tribute from the Jewish Publication Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83q</td>
<td>Resolution of the Union of Hebrew Congregations and the Union's letter to EWO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Includes handwritten and typed drafts of the Foundation's organization and financing plan and a note by C. M. Lewis that the Foundation was never established.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs, Bertha, Memorial (see: Pine Breeze Sanitarium)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs Family</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>See also: Babies (of A. S. and Effie Ochs)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genealogy of A. S. Ochs: Ochs Family</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs Highway (Johnston Pike) (see: Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs, Julius and Bertha, Memorial Temple (see: Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs Memorial Museum (Lookout Mountain, Tennessee), 1939-1940</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Includes clippings from the Chattanooga Times and other local newspapers about plans to build museum and controversy over the site. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs River (Venezuela), 1930</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Includes AHS's letter to ASO telling him that a newly discovered river in Venezuela had been named for him and a photograph of the headwaters. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ochs Trust (see: Estate of A. S. Ochs)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office- Private, 1924</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ogelthorpe University, 1925</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Includes correspondence about a proposed ordinary degree for ASO, which he declined because he would be abroad at the time of commencement. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Ohio Society of New York, 1926</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Contains a photograph of the 40th annual dinner of the Society, with ASO on the dais, to the right of center. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Formerly MAP FILE 18-2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oil</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fall, Albert B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Ladies' Home (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Old Ladies Home)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Olmsted Brothers (see: Lookout Mountain Park)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>100</th>
<th>12-13 Olmsted's, H. T., Sons, 1905-1913</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Includes correspondence about Chattanooga real estate transactions and bills for rents and taxes. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>See also: Lookout Mountain Real Estate (General and Miscellaneous)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Olympic Games (see: Sherrill, Charles H. (Brig. Gen.) )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Omaha World-Herald, 1933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| Includes a letter requesting introductions to the NYT's Berlin and Vienna correspondents for the World-Herald's editor. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ooltewah Farm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15-18 1845, 1849, 1852, 1873, 1890, 1897, 1901, 1905-1932</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<p>| Includes ASO's letter responding to an offer to buy the farm; correspondence with Z. T. Watkins, a real estate agent; financial statements from the caretaker/tenant farmer; correspondence about accounts and improvements of buildings and property; and deeds and other legal documents. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Illustrated map of the Farm, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Two blueprints for Wolftever Farm House, 1930</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Open Shop Policy (see: Tradesman Publishing Co.)

Opera
see: Altman, Ruth
Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera
Gatti-Cassazza, Giulio
Kahn, Otto H.

Oratorical Contests, 1925-1929
Includes a letter by Harry Chandler urging the NYT to continue its cosponsorship of the Contests and enclosing two speeches on the Contest by President Coolidge and correspondence with Randolph Leigh, director of the International Oratorical Contest, about financial support (1929).

Ownership and Control of the New York Times
Section 1, 1896-1901, 1921-1923, 1934-1936
Includes documents and correspondence about ASO’s acquisition of the NYT, including: ASO’s letter to John Walsh telling of H. Alloway's telegrams apprising him of the opportunity to acquire the NYT; ASO’s notes of Charles Flint’s first proposal to him (March 1896); clippings about sale rumors; ASO’s telegram to GWO about progress; Spencer Trask’s initial proposal to ASO; ASO’s letter to Ben Franck on reaching an understanding with the Reorganization Committee; Alloway’s telegram to ASO on a news leak about the sale and news release, with a letter from H. H. Kohlsaat (April 1896); ASO’s notes about the negotiations; a petition to the State Supreme Court to place the company in the hands of a receiver; a court order; ASO’s draft of a letter to John Inman explaining Inman’s careless remark to Flint about ASO’s notes being past due; ASO’s drafts of reorganization proposal and management, addressed to Trask (May 1896); ASO’s letter to GWO and other correspondence on the progress in negotiations; clipping on announcement of receiver’s sale (June 1896); clipping from The Argonaut on the receiver’s sale; copy of the agreement between ASO and the Reorganization Committee; copy of the revised agreement and resolution of the new NYT Co. accepting it; Chattanooga Times article on agreement; copy of ASO’s announcement on the NYT editorial page including his famous “credo”; newspaper articles on ASO’s assumption of management (Aug. 1896); by-laws of the new company (Sept. 1896); financial statement; ASO’s letters to his cousin Mattie Tachau and John Walsh about his assumption of management and improvements in NYT since then (Oct-Nov 1896); ASO’s letter to John Agar protesting the receiver’s use of the new company’s stationery as harming its reputation; E. Mora Davison’s letter to ASO and Spencer Trask’s memorandum on further steps in the financial reorganization; ASO’s letter refuting the rumor that the NYT’s stock is for sale; copies of two agreements related to the financial organization (1897); ASO’s letter to H. B. Hyde on improvements in the company’s finances; handwritten and typed draft of ASO’s refinancing plan; ASO’s letter to M. J. Parrott denying rumors that control has passed to Tammany interests; ASO’s letter to E. Mora Davison on stock transaction between the new company and the Reorganization Committee; ASO’s letter to Charles R. Miller detailing refinancing plan; his statement and telegram to Minneapolis Times denying rumors of negotiations with William Waldorf Astor or the other Wall Street interests for further financing in exchange for part ownership (1898); list of stockholders as of January; ASO’s letter to Leopold Wallach on a Mr. Taylor’s opposition to his acquisition and reorganization plan (1899); ASO’s letter to Reorganization Committee claiming that he had met terms of the 1896 Agreement and asking to be given stock held in escrow for him, draft resolution, the Committee’s letter rejecting the request, minutes of a new Committee meeting reversing the stand, and financial reports used as basis for this action (July-August 1900); ASO’s letter to Henry Stix reviewing the acquisition and successful management since (1901); August Belmont’s letter to ASO on helping him in his acquisition bid with marginal notes by ASO (1921); excerpts from Kohlsaat’s book relating to ASO’s negotiations for the NYT (1923); copy of ASO’s letter to L. G. Walker reviewing the negotiations (1934); and Godfrey
Nelson's memorandum about ASO's appointment (not election) as publisher and general manager in 1896 (1936).

For the original drafts of the "credo" in ASO's handwriting, see Policy. For details on the negotiations, see ASO's letters to his wife, almost daily in June and July 1896, under Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs) and under the name of individuals involved, such as Spencer Trask.

See also: Adler, Harry C.
Anniversaries
Bent, Silas
Davison, Mora E.
Dodge, Marcellus Hartley
Federal Trade Commission
Felton, S. M.
Finances, of the New York Times
Hartley, Marcellus; Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits, 1904-1908
McRae, Milton A. (Col.); Ochs, George W. (later Ochs-Oakes, George W.)
Spinney, George F.
Terrill, Edward
Trask, Spencer
Van Dyck, F. T.
World War I: O'Leary Trial

Section 2, 1896 Mar-May
Includes ASO's letter requesting character and business references, with lists of addresses to which these should be sent; letters by these persons that were sent to Spencer Trask, ASO, and others, some with replies by ASO; related correspondence; and printed excerpts from some of these letters.

Similar and some additional correspondence may be found under names of the individuals involved.

Section 3, 1894-1896, 1899
Includes documents and correspondence about attempts to reorganize the New York Times Publishing Co. prior to the negotiations with ASO. These were evidently kept by ASO in a file he called "Preliminaries to Organization of the New York Times Company". Included are financial statements addressed to George F. Spinney; an undated proposal by Charles R. Miller; note on financial results for 1891; list of annual profits and rents (1878-1891); Charles R. Flint's letter to Miller on controversy over subscriptions to company's stock (1894); list of stockholders as of May 1, 1894; Flint's reorganization plan, with a printed version of the plan with policy statement and letter to stockholders, and printed agreement with notations by ASO (March 1896); letter to stockholders by the Reorganization Committee noting the failure of Flint plan and offering alternative (April 8, 1896); letter by stockholders to Flint rejecting the plan, with list of stockholders and number of shares tendered under alternate plan (April 24, 1896); Flint's letter to Miller on arranging payments for a "forced loan" to the Trustees (May 1, 1896); Spencer Trask's abortive plan, with ASO's notation (May 1896); and a copy of abstract of complaint in Gustav E. Kissell's suit against Flint charging misrepresentation in seeking Kissell's subscription to NYT stock in 1893, with attorney's letter to Miller on the complaint and Miller's statement for the defense (1899).

Section 4, 1896
Includes letters and telegrams of congratulation on ASO's acquisition of the NYT, from family members, friends, and business associates.

Additional letters of this type will be found under the names of individuals involved.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Ownership, Statement of (see: Cook, Nathan &amp; Lehman)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ox-Lux-Klan, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes dues notice and constitution describing the Klan as an organization of descendants of JO and listing officers and committees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td>P &amp; W Vacuum Cleaner Co., 1909-1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about $2,000 owed the NYT for advertising; dispute about whether this account was assumed by ASO in return for stock; and financial statements of company and its affiliate, Amalgamted Chemical Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Page, Walter Hines, School, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter by Owen D. Young on financing start-up of the School, hiring of a director, and campaign for endowment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Painting (Art)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Burdett, William C. (Consul)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Coffin, Haskell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>de Lazlo, Philip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Figge, Hugo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pompeii Excavations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Palestine and Zionism, 1897-1898, 1921-1923, 1927-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's letter to Rudolph Grossman opposing Zionism (1897); copy of Union of American Hebrew Congregations resolution opposing political Zionism (1898); letters by Samaritan priest Isaac Omran (whom ASO apparently met during his trip to Palestine), with unidentified picture postcard; copy of ASO's letter to Mrs. Moses Gries questioning Dr. Silver's views on Zionism; clippings from The New Palestine, publication of Zionist Organization of America, reporting on interview with ASO about Palestine and Zionism; correspondence with editor of The New Palestine; ASO's statement on Palestine and Zionism for the American Israelite; Jewish Tribune article and editorial on his views; Robert Cecil's letter on this statement (1922); correspondence with James G. MacDonald of the Foreign Policy Association about MacDonald's radio address on Zionism (1929); clipping of an article on Palestine by Brig. Gen. Blakeney, with ASO's memorandum on it to AHS; Louis Marshall's letter proposing a survey of the Palestine situation and inviting ASO to take part; ASO's letter to Marshall protesting his plan to hold the meeting on Palestine at Temple Emanu-EI (1927-1928); and letters exchanged by Lillian Wald and ASO on violence in Palestine and need to aid victims, with letter from ASO detailing his anti-Zionist views (1929).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Cooper, Elihu Stamm (Rabbi); Covan, Morton A. (Dr.); Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jewish Palestine Exploration Society; Lindsay, Ronald C. (Amb. Sir)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rosendale, Simon W. (Judge)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Simons, John; Untermyer, Samuel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Zangwill, Israel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pan American Commercial Congress (see: Southern Commercial Congress)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union), 1920-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about ASO's financial contributions to the Society; appointments to committees to honor Dr. John B. Moore and arrange for a congress of journalists; his nomination as director and Council member, declined for policy reasons, and arrangements for journalists' congress; and transcript of speeches by ASO and others at the New York City Publishers' Association dinner for delegates, dinner memorandum, list of delegates, and seating plan.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paper</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Newsprint; Spruce Falls Power &amp; Paper Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Tidewater Paper Mills Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paramount Pictures (see: New York City)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paris Exposition, 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes GWO's letters and cables to ASO about arranging for a special edition of the NYT to be printed in Paris at the Exposition (some cables are in a pre-arranged code) and letters to his mother and other family members.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Goss Printing Press Co.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paris Office, 1912-1930
Includes memoranda and correspondence about office operations, personnel, and quarters, including E. L. James's memorandum concerning the reorganization of the entire European staff (December 1926); and criticism of some dispatches as slanted.

See also: European Edition
Walsh, Joseph A.

Park Association of New York City, 1928-1932
Includes correspondence on presentation of annual award to ASO and other Association business.

Park Company, 1894, 1897-1898, 1902-1904
Includes correspondence about the termination of the lease in the NYT building at 41 Park Row and its temporary renewals while the Times Square building was under construction, including extracts from minutes of the Park Company's stockholders' meeting and arbitration proceedings.

See also: Buildings: Commercial - Park Row

Parks
see: Appalachian National Parks Association
Central Park (NYC)
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Great Smoky Mountain National Park
Knoxville Journal
Lookout Mountain Park
Manker, Paul A.
Moccasin Bend
Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park

Parnassus Club, 1921
Includes correspondence about ASO's investment in the Parnassus Realty Corp., which ran a building as a residence for women students, the Club's brochure, and financial statement.

Parsons, W. H., & Co.
see: Letterpress books, Volumes 78k, m, o
Newsprint, 1898-1900

Passports (ASO), 1924-1925, 1930
Patent Medicines (see: Chattanooga Times: Advertising)
Patents (see: Hoe, R., & Co.
Wallach & Cook)

Pathéscope, 1914
Includes a confidential memorandum by ASO on advertising for a home motion picture machine and an offer of a machine for his home.

Payroll Account, 1931
Includes minutes of a NYT Board of Directors meeting at which a resolution designating a payroll account at Bankers Trust Co. was adopted; the Bank's form of the resolution; and ASO's memoranda questioning need for it and its wording.

Peabody, George, College for Teachers, 1931-1932
Includes correspondence on ASO's role on an advisory council for the College's Bloomstein Memorial Library and brochure of project.

Penmanship (see: American Penman)
Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. (see: Chattanooga Times: Building)

Penn Normal Industrial and Agricultural School, 1923-1924
Includes correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the School.

Pension, Personal, 1929
Includes a letter from ASO's cousin, Joseph C. Franklin, who was a representative of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, suggesting he consider investment in an annuity plan.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 102 | 17-18 | **Pension Plans, 1921, 1925-1933**  
Includes copies of plans, memoranda about revised plans, and letters from retirees thanking ASO for the pension. |
| 19  |      | **Perkins-Goodwin Co.** (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.)  
Includes correspondence about placing ads for the NYT in Pettingill's Newspaper Directory, about other business with the company, and about its bankruptcy. |
| 20  |      | **Pharmacies** (see: Wise, Harry, Sr.)  
Includes correspondence about placing ads for the NYT in Pettingill's Newspaper Directory, about other business with the company, and about its bankruptcy. |
| 21  |      | **Philadelphia Bulletin, 1929**  
Includes ASO's letter praising the publication of the contents of one issue of the Bulletin in book form and William L. McLean's reply. |
| 103 | 1    | **Philadelphia Inquirer, 1899**  
(See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors)  
Includes correspondence about the NYT's News Service. |
| 2   |      | **Philadelphia North American, 1899-1901**  
(See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Competitors)  
Includes correspondence about the NYT's News Service. |
| 3-11|      | **Philadelphia Public Ledger**  
(See also: Aviation: Hamilton, 1910)  
Hale, William Bayard (Dr.)  
Insurance  
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO  
Acquisition by Ochs  
Includes correspondence about ASO's acquisition of Public Ledger and its consolidation with Philadelphia Times; drafts and final versions of agreements, documents related to financing and arrangements about an AP franchise; notices and minutes of meetings of incorporators and directors; correspondence about alleged misrepresentations by sellers of the Public Ledger and agreement to arbitrate; copies of agreement; correspondence and documents relating to bond issues involved in the acquisition; brief of the Drexel Estate; brief in behalf of ASO; transcript of hearings; opinion and award of the arbitrator, Judge William G. Choate; correspondence about attorney's fees; and memoranda on the financial settlement with the Drexel Estate. |
| 104 | 1-2  | **Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment**  
1902-1903  
1904-1911 |
| 84a-b|     | **Scrapbooks, 1902**  
Clippings on ASO's acquisition of the Ledger and the consolidation with the Philadelphia Times.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 104 | 3   | Advertising, 1902-1904  
Includes correspondence about advertising rates and various advertising accounts, including efforts to sell space to Gimbel's and Wanamaker's, and lineage reports.  
Circulation  
1902-1905, 1915  
Includes memoranda about subscriptions, routes, and reports on circulation. |
| 4   |     | Circulation  
1902-1905, 1915  
Includes memoranda about subscriptions, routes, and reports on circulation. |

Vol 85a Ledger, 1902-1907  
Vol 85b Ledger, 1908-1912

Box 104 Fol 5 Competitors, 1905-1905  
Includes correspondence with other Philadelphia publishers, memoranda about advertising rates, subscription rates, newsstand prices, carrier routes, special offers, and the agreements covering these matters.  
See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Circulation  
Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs  
Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

6 Equipment and Production, 1902-1904  
Includes ASO's letter about new stereotyping equipment and memoranda about bills for and condition of various machines.  
Finances  
1902-1916  
Includes correspondence and memoranda about accounts, banking transactions, loans and securities; financial reports and income tax forms; and a check book.  
See also: Insurance  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Sale by Ochs  
Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

128 4 1902-1904, 1911-1912 (Contains financial reports.)  
Vol 86 1901-1912  
Contains a checkbook with stubs and some statements.

Vol 86 Ledger, 1904-1911  
87b Ledger, 1907-1912  
Map-case Ledger pages, 1904-1911 (Contains ledger pages from the Ledger.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 87b)  
Box 104 Fol 11 News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features, 1902-1906, 1912-1914  
Includes correspondence about various editorials, news items, and features; about using the Publishers Press Association service; and about getting news from the NYT and from the shared Washington Office.  
Newsprint  
see: Great Northern Paper Co.  
International Paper Co.
Sale by Ochs

1905, 1908-1918

Includes a letter by ASO to J. M. Beck detailing the current condition of the Ledger (1905); correspondence about an offer to buy the Ledger (1909); letter from ASO to GWO outlining the terms under which he would sell control to him and the final agreement between the two (1912); correspondence about Curtis-Gribbel offer to buy Ledger; agreements and financial reports; correspondence about ASO's demand that his loan to Ledger be secured by a second mortgage and settlement of the dispute; and a copy of a page from a 1918 pamphlet reviewing ASO's acquisition and sale of Ledger.

Vol 88

1913

Contains a scrapbook of clippings regarding ASO's sale of the Ledger.

Box 105

Fol 1-2

Sale by Ochs

1905, 1908-1918

Includes a letter by ASO to J. M. Beck detailing the current condition of the Ledger (1905); correspondence about an offer to buy the Ledger (1909); letter from ASO to GWO outlining the terms under which he would sell control to him and the final agreement between the two (1912); correspondence about Curtis-Gribbel offer to buy Ledger; agreements and financial reports; correspondence about ASO's demand that his loan to Ledger be secured by a second mortgage and settlement of the dispute; and a copy of a page from a 1918 pamphlet reviewing ASO's acquisition and sale of Ledger.

Box 105

Fol 3

Staff, 1902-1904

Includes letters about staff changes following the acquisition of Ledger by ASO; applications for employment; and correspondence about other personal matters.

Vol 89

Minute book, 1901-1910

Acquisition by Ochs

1879, 1883-1885, 1888, 1900-1901, 1904

Includes mortgages, assignment-of-mortgage, and related documents (1879-1888); agreement of bond issue secured by a mortgage with the Land Title & Trust Co. (1900); copy of a draft agreement for the purchase of the Philadelphia Times by five other Philadelphia newspapers (undated); agreement, correspondence, and other documents about the acquisition by ASO (1901); the certificate of incorporation; a newspaper article about the acquisition; minutes of shareholders' and directors' meetings; correspondence about an AP franchise and financial arrangements; briefs in a suit over building alterations; and copy of excerpts from a New York Sun article on a purported "deal" with other Philadelphia publishers about the Philadelphia Times' AP franchise.

Vol 90a-c

Scrapbooks, 1901

Contains scrapbooks of clippings regarding ASO's purchase of the Times.

Box 130

Fol 8

Certificate of incorporation, 1901
Advertising, 1901-1902
Includes correspondence about special advertisements, commissions, advertising rates and specific accounts, reproduction of ads run in the NYT Book Review, and a proposal for joint sales by the NYT and Philadelphia Times to ad agencies.

Building
see: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

Circulation, 1901
Includes ASO's letter to Frank Noyes stating the policy of offering a high-quality newspaper in order to hold and expand present circulation and commenting on the fact that circulation has not changed despite the change in policy under his ownership.

Disposition of Plant and Equipment, 1902-1914
Includes the deed of the plant from GWO and his wife to Philadelphia Public Ledger (undated); correspondence about selling or leasing the building, about transferring linotype machines to the Chattanooga Times and NYT, and about payments for these; draft of minutes of stockholders' and directors' meetings, including resolutions on linotype machines, the AP franchise, consolidation of the Philadelphia Times with the Ledger, and disposal of the Times plant and equipment; correspondence with Milton A. McRae about selling the plant to the Scripps-McRae League; correspondence about using the proceeds of the sale to redeem the bonds issued to the Drexel Estate in acquisition of the Ledger; correspondence with several other potential buyers of the plant or equipment; agreement to sell the equipment to the Baltimore Evening News and correspondence about the terms and about the linotype machines; and correspondence about the lease of the building and the mortgage on it, with legal and financial documents.

Equipment and Production, 1901-1902
Includes correspondence about purchase of a press, defects of machines, and the price of new stereotyping equipment.

See also: Mergenthaler Linotype Co.
Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

Finances

1901-1903
Includes correspondence about accounts, loans, miscellaneous bills, and banking transactions.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Finances
Philadelphia Public Ledger
Philadelphia Times: Acquisition by Ochs

Ledger, 1901-1902

Ledger, 1902

Ledger pages, 1902-1903 (Formerly BOOK FILE 91c)

Ledger, 1902-1903

Check book, 1902-1904

News Coverage, Editorial Policy, and Features, 1901-1902
Includes analysis of one day's news report and correspondence about diverse features, including a Western Union contract for a NYT wire to the Philadelphia Times and Saturday magazines published by the Commercial Advertiser and Mail & Express.

Newsprint
see: Great Northern Paper Co.
International Paper Co.
Staff, 1901-1902
Includes correspondence with job applicants and about wages claimed by a
telegraph operator.

See also: Philadelphia Public Ledger

Stock Certificates, 1901

Philanthropic Activities - Personal, 1923, 1931-1934
Includes correspondence about two personal charitable donations by ASO, one of
which was made anonymously (his secretary later identified him as the donor); a list
of his contributions (1932); and AHS's letter listing donations usually made by ASO in
January (1934).

See also: Bachman, Jonathan Waverly (Rev. Dr.)
Baylor School
Bennett, Floyd, Memorial
Berea College
Beth-El Congregation (Glen Falls, N. Y.)
Boy Scouts of America
Bremestead School
Brown, J. M. (Mrs.)
Burroughs Newsboy Foundation
Camp Ramapo
Cathedral of St. John the Divine
Central High School
Chattanooga, University of
Chattanooga Auditorium and Opera
Chattanooga Baseball Club
Chattanooga Central Presbyterian Church
Chattanooga Federation of Jewish Charities
Chattanooga First Congregation Church
Chattanooga Old Ladies Home
Chattanooga Rotary Club
Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous
China Famine Fund
Columbia University
Detroit Fund for Benefit of David A. Brown
Duffy, Francis P. (Rev. Dr.)
Emergency Employment Relief Committee
European Relief Council
Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies
Florence Crittenton Home (Chattanooga)
Foreign Language Information Service
Freedom of the Press Committee
Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund
Hebrew Union College
Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
Hebrew Union College: Library
Henry Street Settlement
Hense, Florence
Human Welfare Group
Jerusalem Synagogue Center
Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio)
Jewish Palestine Exploration Society
Jewish Religious Radio Programs, General Committee on
Jewish War Relief Committee
Knoxville Journal
Kosmos Cottage Association
Lewi, William Grant (Dr.); Lincoln Memorial University
Lookout Mountain Park
McDaniel, W. D. (Mrs.); Marshall Stillman Movement
Menorah Journal
Methodist Episcopal Church (Daisy, Tenn.)
Metropolitan Museum of Art
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga)
Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga): Cemetery
National Farm School
New York University
Newark Star-Eagle
Parnassus Club
Penn Normal Industrial & Agricultural School
Pine Breeze Sanitarium
Presbyterian Hospital
Pryor, William H. (Mrs.)
Salvation Army; Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park
Seton, Ernest Thompson
Silverdale Cemetery
Smithsonian Institution
Standard Jewish Encyclopedia
Tennessee, University of
Tennessee Wesleyan University
United Confederate Veterans Association
Vermont Press Association
Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation
Wise, Isaac M., Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)
Women's Christian Temperance Union
Woodward, C. A. (Rev.)
Young Men's Christian Association
Young Men's Hebrew Association
Young Women's Christian Association

Philanthropy (see: Hundred Neediest Cases
Scottsboro Case)

Box 106 Fol 7

Philippines, 1929
Includes R. V. Oulahan's letter to ASO on his talk with President Hoover about the
Philippine independence movement and Nicholas Roosevelt's comment on this.


Philosophy of Life
Some aspect of ASO's philosophy is evident in nearly all subjects of this collection,
but especially noteworthy are some materials under the following headings. See also
the cross-references under Policy Statements.

see: Anecdotes and Personal Recollections
Articles and Books about Ochs
Education and Schools
Friendships
Jews and Judaism
Mottoes and Maxims
Obituaries
Religion
Shakespeare, William

Photo-Engravers Union, International, 1910
Includes a copy of the arbitration board's award on terms of a contract between Local
1 and the New York City Publishers Association.

Photo-Engraving (see: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production)
(see: Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production)

Photography, 1928
Contains a scrapbook about an Eastman Kodacolor exhibit.

Formerly BOOK FILE 93

See also: Associated Press; Eastman, George
Pictues of Ochs
These six folders contain prints of portraits of ASO and photographs of him with family
members, NYT's associates, and other people, as well as some miscellaneous
photographs that turned up among the Ochs papers. Photographs pertaining to
specific subjects and events are filed in the appropriate subject folders, along with the
relevant papers. Additional photographs will be found in the albums and scrapbooks
in the BOOK FILE.

Includes photographic portraits of ASO and photographs of portrait paintings.

11 Childhood of ASO, 1867, 1875, 1892
Includes childhood photographs and portraits of ASO, with a portrait of the infant
being held by his godmother, Pauline Selliger (Mrs. Julius Barkhouse).

12 ASO with family members, 1902, 1960, 1910, 1917, 1928-1929, 1933
Includes a photograph of ASO's and EWO's portraits standing on a table; a candid
photograph of ASO, IOS and her children on the beach in Palm Beach, Florida;
portraits of ASO, EWO, and the Sulzberger Family as used on the cover of ASO's
and EWO's golden wedding anniversary folder; joint portraits of ASO and EWO on
their anniversary; Miami Daily News photograph of ASO with IOS and her
children; portrait of ASO and EWO, with his siblings and their spouses on his 70th
birthday; snapshot of ASO with IOS and JOA; portrait of ASO and EWO, his
siblings, their spouses, and their children; portrait of ASO with JOA; portrait of
aso with his siblings; portrait of ASO with his parents and siblings; and a portrait
of ASO with his sister NO.

13 ASO with NYT associates, 1920s-1930s
Includes a candid photograph showing ASO, Dr. John H. Finley and HCA perched
on a rock atop Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga; and a photograph of ASO
standing in the office of Henry Loewenthal, then the NYT's managing editor.

14 ASO with other people, 1897, 1925-1932, 1940, 1983
Includes photographs of ASO with Gov. Walker Kohler of Wisconsin; ASO behind
Pres. Hoover, who is making a broadcast; photograph of ASO with Gov. Alfred E.
Smith; photographs of ASO with Thomas A. Edison and with Edison, George
Eastman, Gen. Pershing, and Sir James Irvine at Eastman's home, Rochester, N.
Y.
photograph of ASO with President and Mrs. Coolidge at White Court,
Swampscott, Mass.
and photograph of ASO with Edison, Dr. Bestor, and Henry Ford in Chautauqua
for the anniversary of Edison's invention of the electric light bulb.

15 Miscellaneous photographs, 1895, 1996, n.d.
Includes photographs of ASO's ancestors' house in Furth, Germany and of their
graves; photograph of Ben C. Franck's office in Chattanooga; and several
photographs of groups and individuals whose connection with ASO could not be
ascertained.

107 1 Pine Breeze Sanitarium, 1916, 1924, 1927, 1930-1931, 1934
Includes correspondence about ASO's contributions to funds for new buildings; one of
the buildings was dedicated as the Bertha Ochs Memorial.

Plum Street Temple (Cincinnati)
see: Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati)

2 Poetry, 1906-1907, 1921, 1933, 1970
Includes Robert U. Johnson's letter criticizing the NYT for publishing only short
poems; an article from the NYT Book Review entitled Tracking a Lost Poem, in which
the person who sought to identify the poem is called "a gentleman connected with the
management of the New York Times" and was probably ASO himself; NYT article on
an interview with British Ambassador James Bryce about Swinburne's birthday and
the importance of poets; and a copy of At the Summit of Washington Monument, a
patriotic poem, found among ASO's papers.

See also: Drake, Joseph Rodman
Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932
Trask, Spencer, (Mrs.) (Katrina)
Box 107  Fol 3  
**Poland, 1926**

Includes correspondence about special coverage of a United States economic commission's study of economic and financial conditions in Poland.

*See also:* Jews and Judaism

**Polar Expeditions**
- *see:* Expeditions: Amundsen - Arctic
- Expeditions: Antarctic
- Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic
- Expeditions: Byrd - Arctic
- Expeditions: Cook - Arctic
- Expeditions: Peary - Arctic
- Expeditions: Scott - Antarctic
- Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic

**Policy**
- General, 1924-1928, 1935, 1981

Includes a copy of a salutatory editorial (Sept. 18, 1851); copy of business announcement on editorial page on ASO's assumption of the management of the NYT, including the famous credo (August 18, 1896) and three drafts of the announcement in ASO's handwriting; three drafts describing specific cases that illustrate care in publishing sensational news, judgment of what is newsworthy, and complete coverage regardless of cost (undated, probably 1920s); article in Advertisers Weekly on characteristics of the NYT that attract advertisers (1924); copy of ASO's letter to F. B. Stevenson correcting Stevenson's article about ASO and stating his views on diverse policy issues (1924); a Philadelphia News Bureau clipping of C. W. Barron's letter to the NYT, not published by the NYT, praising ASO's high-principled policy and citing his refusal to take advantage of the demise of the New York Tribune and Barron's article in the Wall Street Journal on the same incident (1926-1927); a New Orleans Times-Picayune editorial on ASO's speech at the New Orleans Publishers Association luncheon in his honor, reviewing policies he instituted when assuming control of the NYT (1928); letter by John H. Rust, transmitting a pamphlet of circa 1870 that announced the NYT's policy, praising ASO for maintaining high standards; and a poster showing the 53rd paragraph of ASO's will defining the ideals by which the NYT should be administered.

*See also:* Advertising
- Agar, John G.
- Anniversaries
- Book Review
- Editorial Policy (General)
- European Edition
- Knoxville Journal
- New York University
- Ownership and Control of the New York Times
- Royal Baking Powder Co.
- Scottsboro Case
- Slogan
- Subscriptions

**Free Passes, 1901**

Includes a letter from the managing editor of the Muncie Star asking ASO to explain the NYT policy barring reporters from accepting free passes from theaters and other places of entertainment.

**Independence of Staff**
- *see:* Book Review
- Drama Critics
- Editorial Policy (General)
- Policy: Free Passes

**Libel Suits (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)**

**Syndication (see: Boston Globe; Jewish Tribune)**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Policy Statements</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>see: Aaron, Joseph B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Acceptability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agar, John G.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>American Jewish Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Articles and Books about Ochs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Press, 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernstein, Herman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Globe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga, University of, 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga Times (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga Times: Circulation, 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, 1884, 1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cincinnati Times Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumers Guild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continental Daily Mail</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coxe, Macgrane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drama Critics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durant, Will; Editorial Policy (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial Policy: Elections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Edition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin Simon &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraternities and Sororities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hense, Florence; International Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Telegraphic Agency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Tribune</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish War Relief Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Who's Who</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jews and Judaism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoxville Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, David</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leventritt, Cook &amp; Nathan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linotype News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Automobile Chamber of Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Park Bank</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naval Conference (London)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neue Freie Presse</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven Times-Leader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York American</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspapers (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northwestern University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palestine and Zionism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Times: Circulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pine Breeze Sanitarium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy (General)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy: Free Passes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockefeller, John D., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royal Baking Powder Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottsboro Case</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare, William</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slogan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subscriptions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga)
Trask, Spencer; Wallach & Cook
Westchester County Taxpayers Association
Whalen, Grover A.
Will
World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches

Box  Fol

Political Contributions (see: Democratic Party)
Polls, Public Opinion (see: World Court)

107 6 Pompeii Excavations, undated
Contains a brochure, in French, about five erotic murals and one statue found during
the excavation of a villa in Pompeii.

Formerly BOOK FILE 95

7 Port of New York Authority, 1931
Includes letters thanking ASO for his reception for Port Authority commissioners and
for the NYT’s coverage of the opening of the George Washington Bridge.

Postage Stamps (see: Commemorative Stamps)

8 Postal Rates, 1920, 1924-1927
Includes ASO's letter to President Coolidge disassociating the NYT from a letter on
postal rates written by Louis Wiley; Wiley’s correspondence with members of
Congress and testimony to a Congressional committee; and memorandum about
ASO’s refusal to have the NYT support a bill to reduce postal rates.

Postal Regulations
see: Book Review, 1898
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan

Posters
see: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times

9 Postum Cereal Co. (see: Collier’s)

Presbrey, Frank, Co., 1898-1903
Includes letters to ASO on the issue of advertisers' employees acting as advertising
agents and getting commissions; letter asking ASO for names of authorities on
industries of the South; and a letter suggesting a schedule of promotional advertising
in magazines for the NYT.

10 Presbyterian Hospital, 1924-1927
Includes letters about ASO's fundraising activities and his own donations to the
building fund and on the Hospital's affiliation with Columbia University and other units
of the medical center.

11 Presidential Elections, 1924
Includes ASO's wires to JOA and L. Wiley on the contested Democratic nomination.

See also: Berlin Office
Byrd, Harry Flood (Gov.)
Chattanooga News
Democratic Policy
Editorial Policy: Elections
New York World
Rural Record
Stevenson, Lewis G.
United Press

Press Bay (see: Cathedral of St. John the Divine)
Presses (see: Printing Machinery)
Box   Fol  
107   12-16  

Pressmen, 1921-1927, 1931

Includes correspondence about negotiations with the union, litigation of a dissident local, invitations to ASO to attend the union's conventions and to contribute an article to its annual book of art printing; ASO memorandum to the pressroom employees on a dispute with the New York City Publishers Association and arbitration award; a chapel resolution on friendly relations with management and ASO's reply; memoranda, newspaper articles, and notices about the pressmen's strike and letters backing publishers; letters thanking ASO for extra payment for services during strike; chapel resolutions condemning vandalism of equipment, ASO's reply, and related correspondence; page from art printing book containing ASO's letter to the union president, George L. Berry; ASO's honorary union membership certificate; correspondence about the union's conventions and philanthropic projects; and copy of a Press Room Chapel statement thanking ASO for his personal policies.

17  

Preston Publishing Co., 1925-1926

Includes letters about including a biographical sketch of ASO in the book, Biographies of Prominent American Jews. This is not the same as the Biographical Encyclopedia of American Jews.

Price

Newsstand
  see: Circulation (of the New York Times)
  Editor & Publisher

Subscription (see: Subscriptions)

Printers (see: International Typographical Union)

18  

Printing Machinery, 1899, 1905, 1913, 1922-1925, 1928, 1931

Includes proposal of a German company, Vogtlandische Maschinenfabrik, for a rotary press, in German and English, with a sales contract form; proposal for similar press from another German firm, Maschinenfabrik Johannisberg; ASO's letter to W. H. Parsons on the NYT being among the first to import and use a Walter press and making several innovations (1899); and telegrams to ASO about the performance of new equipment at the NYT (1905).

See also:
  Chattanooga Times: Equipment and Production
  Goss Printing Co.
  Hoe, R., & Co.
  Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio)
  Mergenthaler Linotype Co.
  Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
  Scott, Walter, & Co.
  Wood, Henry A. Wise

Printing Schools
  see: Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce
  Empire State School of Printing
  Jewish Orphan Home (Cleveland, Ohio)

Production (see: Equipment and Production)

19  

Profit Sharing, circa 1916

Includes a handwritten, anonymous memorandum outlining a profit-sharing plan for executives.

Prohibition (Liquor) (see: Chattanooga News
  New York American)

Promotion
  see: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times

Providence Journal and Bulletin (see: Rathorn, John Robert Revelstoke)

Public Ledger Co.
  see: Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs

Public School P. S. 111, NYC (Adolph S. Ochs' School) (see: Busts, Medallions, Etc.)

Publisher's Association of New York City
Series II. Subjects

107  20  1897-1902
Includes R. E. A. Dorr's draft of by-laws; letters, mostly by the Association chairman Edward P. Call, about arrangements among members for rates on legal and other advertising, agency commissions and other association business.

See also: Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries
International Typographical Union
Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
Photo-Engravers International Union 1910
Pressmen

96a-b  Minute books, 1897-1899
Volumes a and b include the minutes of the first meeting on October 26, 1897 at which the organization of the Association was first discussed.

107  21  Minute book, 1899-1900 (Formerly BOOK FILE 96c)
Publisher's Press Association
see: London Times, 1904
Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features

108  1  Pulitzer Prizes, 1917-1920
Includes correspondence about a gold medal for public service awarded to the NYT in 1918.

See Also Birchall, Frederick T.
Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic, 1928
Quinn-Brown-Tolley Construction Co. (see: Chattanooga Building Corp.)

2  Radio, 1927-1933
Includes HCA's letter to ASO with clippings about a local radio station in Chattanooga; Adolph Shelby Ochs' letter on the station's plan to broadcast nightly news flashes from the Chattanooga Times and AP, with ASO's reply urging a test of broadcasting AP bulletins and expressing doubt that radio advertising will compete with newspapers; AHS's letter to ASO on an offer by Columbia Broadcasting for a half-hour Monday night news broadcast in association with the NYT (1930); correspondence about a proposed interview of ASO on his and the NYT's success, to be broadcast in series of "Success Interviews"; and ASO's memorandum to AHS opposing news broadcast advertising and promotion of the NYT.

See also: Articles and Books about Ochs
Associated Press
Bauerlein, J. Hugh
Chicago Herald & Examiner
Expeditions: Byrd - Antarctic
General Electric Co.
Jewish Religious Radio Programs, General Committee on
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company
National Radio Forum
New Orleans Times-Picayune
New York Life Insurance Co.
Radio Corporation of America
United Press
Wiley, Louis
Winchell, Walter

3  Radio Corp. of America, 1928 (See also: Associated Press
Bauerlein, J. Hugh)

Railroads
see: Delaware & Hudson R. R.
New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co.; Southern Railway
Box 108  Fol 5-6
Read House Hotel, 1923-1926, 1931-1933
Includes correspondence about plans to build a new hotel, ASO's investment in this project, and later financial difficulties.

Real Estate - Investments
see: Buildings
Chattanooga Real Estate Investments

Red Cross
see: Boardman, Mabel T.
Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous

7 Religion, 1927-1928, 1982
Includes Rev. Dr. Knass' statement equating the soul with personality; clippings from the Waco Times-Herald citing ASO's views on religion; and a copy of George Patten's letter comparing ASO's religious attitude with his own.

See also: American Hebrew and Jewish Tribune
Biography (General)
B'nai Zion (Chattanooga)
Cathedral of St. John the Divine
Chattanooga First Congregational Church
Congregation Emanu-El
Durant, Will
Freehof, Solomon B. (Rabbi)
Jewish Telegraphic Agency
Jewish Who's Who
Menorah Journal
Mizpah Congregation
Palestine and Zionism
Pine Breeze Sanitarium

Reparations (see: War Debts)
Repeal (Prohibition Amendment) (see: Chattanooga News)
Reprints from the New York Times (see: Vernon, Grenville)

8 Research Committee on Social Trends, 1933
Includes letters praising the NYT for its coverage of the Committee's report, including publication of the complete summary.

9 Reserve News, 1921
Includes ASO's note to Louis Wiley criticizing the quality of fillers.

Residences
see: Buildings: Residential - Abenia
Buildings: Residential - West 74th and 75th Streets (Rental)
First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Hillandale (White Plains Estate)
Letterpress books, Volumes 78th, 1
Ochs, Adolph S. (Mrs.) (Effie Wise Ochs): Correspondence with ASO

Revolutionary War, American (see: Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park)
Rheinstein Construction Co. (see: Hillandale (White Plains Estate))

10 Rice, Stix & Co., 1895-1900
Includes correspondence about $1,000 loan to ASO by Hannah Stix.

Ritz-Carlton Hotel (see: Moore, Alexander P. (Amb.))
Riverside Church (NYC) (see: Congregation Emanu-El)

Roads
see: Dixie Highway
Lookout Mountain Scenic Highway
Lee Highway Association

Roane Iron Co.
Box 108 11 1886-1887, 1921-1923
Includes correspondence about the Company's bond offering (1922-1923) and deeds and other legal papers about ASO's acquisition of real estate from the Company (1886-1888).

128 4 1906 (Contains a survey of the Company's addition.) Rochester Times-Union (see: Gannett Newspapers, Inc.)

108 12 Rogers Peet Co., 1876
Includes an issue of the company's monthly publication, The Leader of New York.

Roman Catholic Church (see: Catholic Church Catholics)

13 Rome (Ga.) Courier, 1886
Includes ASO's letter to W. H. Hidell about an ownership controversy, in which he denies offering to buy the Courier.

Roosevelt, Theodore, Memorial (see: Central Park (NYC))
Rotary Clubs (see: Chattanooga Rotary Club)
Rotogravure
   see: Chattanooga Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features
   Hoe, R., & Co.

14 Royal Baking Powder Co., 1899-1901
Includes correspondence about brief descriptive items offered for publication in the NYT by the Company and about a controversy over the placement of the Company's advertisements.

Royal Storage Company
   see: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment

Rumania
   see: American Committee on Rights of Religious Minorities
   Jews and Judaism, 1902

Rural Record
   15 1882-1883, 1892
Includes memorandum of an agreement with L. H. Gilmore to publish the Rural Record (1882); ASO's letter about payments (1883); entry blanks and promotional material for a contest to estimate the presidential election, sponsored by the Louisville Courier-Journal; and newspaper clippings on the election results and contest winners.

   See also: Tradesman Publishing Co.

128 4 1892
Contains entry blanks for the Record's contest on estimating the vote in the 1892 Presidential election.

Russia (see: U. S. S. R.)

108 16 Rutland Daily Herald, 1928
Includes a letter from William H. Field notifying ASO that he has bought the Herald and settled in Vermont as publisher and ASO's reply, noting his own desire to be in Chattanooga.

Sacramento Bee (see: McClatchy, V. S.)
Safety Council (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Safety Council)

17-19 Sagamore Golf Club, 1926-1934
Includes correspondence about William G. Beckers' project to expand his hotel property in Lake George to include a golf club, ASO's agreement to become a charter member and later director of syndicate, dues, and assessments; AHS's membership dues; financial statements; and reports on club improvements and maintenance.

20 St. Louis Globe-Democrat, 1931 (See also: Lawrence, David )
21 St. Louis Post-Dispatch, 1928
Includes ASO's letter on the Post-Dispatch's 50th anniversary and Joseph Pulitzer's reply.
   See also: Lawrence, David
Salaries (see: Staff: Salaries)
Sales and Salesmen (see: Times Sales Company)

108 22 Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, 1930-1931
Includes a letter suggesting the NYT sell its holdings of certain United States Treasury notes and correspondence and receipts about investment in German government bonds.

23 Salvation Army, 1931-1934
Includes letters soliciting and acknowledging ASO's Christmas donations to the Salvation Army.

Samson China (see: Advertising)

24 San Antonio Express and News, 1929
Includes ASO's message on dedication of a new Express and News building.

25 San Francisco Chronicle, 1933
Includes a letter on receipt of a copy of the NYT by new airline service and the NYT news story on service.

San Francisco News (see: Golden Gate Bridge)
Sarasota (Fla.) Chamber of Commerce (see: Florida)

26 Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park
1925-1926
Includes correspondence about acquiring land for a memorial park and building memorial, fundraising, and getting Congressional and other political support for it and the NYT's coverage of the project in the news and editorial columns.

109 1-3 1925-1932
Includes correspondence regarding ASO's role in the association promoting the Park and his other activities on behalf of the project, including his speech as honorary chairman of battlefield celebration.

Saturday Press (see: Freedom of the Press)
Saturday Review of Books and Art (see: Book Review)

4 Schiff, Jacob H., Center, 1924-1925
Includes correspondence about dedication of the Center, the use of Schiff's name without consent of his family, and ASO's contribution to Center.

Scholarships and Fellowships
see: Chattanooga, University of Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation

School Weekly (see: Macmillan Co.)

5 Schubert Centennial, 1929
Includes an invitation to ASO to join the Advisory Board established for annual awards programs.

See also: Downes, Olin

6 Schurz, Carl, Memorial Foundation, 1906, 1929-1930
Includes letters and brochures about the establishment of a foundation to foster United States - German cultural relations; appeal for funds; and correspondence about ASO's contribution and his appointment to the foundation's Academic Council.

7 Scott, Walter, & Co., 1895-1900
Includes correspondence about loans to ASO, secured with Chattanooga Times' bonds, orders for new presses, and ASO's letters praising the Company's presses.

8 Scottsboro Case, 1933
Includes John H. Hammond's letter urging the NYT to start a fund drive for the defense of the "Scottsboro Boys", ASO's reply noting that the NYT's policy bars fund drives except for the Hundred Neediest Cases, and Hammond's response.
Scrapbooks
These scrapbooks contain clippings, letters, and mementos on miscellaneous topics.

Vol
98a 1896-1912
98b 1897-1910
98c 1911-1921
98d 1913-1923
98e 1924-1925
Box 109
Vol
98f 1925 (Formerly BOOK FILE 98f)
10 1925-1933 (Formerly BOOK FILE 98g)
99a Clippings
Scrapbooks 99a-d were prepared by Pollock as gift to ASO.
For correspondence about these scrapbooks, see Pollock, J. Marion.
99b 1928-1929
99c 1929-1930
99d 1930-1931

Vol
98h 1926
98i 1927-1930
98j 1927-1930
98k 1930-1931
98l 1930-1935
98m 1931
Vol
99a Scripps McRae League, 1921
Includes HCA's letter reporting that a representative of the League is surveying Chattanooga for possible establishment of an afternoon newspaper there.
See also: Philadelphia Times: Disposition of Plant and Equipment
Scripps-Howard Newspapers, Inc.
see: New York Telegram
New York World
United Press
Securities Act of 1933 (see: Stocks and Bonds)
12 Selma Times Journal, 1927
Includes correspondence about the Journal's 100th anniversary and ASO's and MBO's recollections of visiting Selma in 1884 or 1885 and investigating the possible acquisition of the Journal.
Sex Education (see: Rockefeller, John D., Jr.)
Shanghai Office (see: Misselwitz, Henry F.)
Shenandoah National Park (see: Appalachian National Parks Assoc.)
Shoppers
This is a publication that only contains advertising.
see: New Haven Times-Leader
13 Short Story Publishing Co., 1896-1897
Includes correspondence in a dispute over the Chattanooga Times' publication of a short story, written by the daughter of its editor, which had been copyrighted by the Short Story Publishing Co.
Shubert Theaters, 1911-1912, 1917, 1920, 1927, 1930, 1944
Includes correspondence about the possible acquisition of Shubert’s 44th Street building by the NYT; AHS’s letters to ASO on the cost of the buildings adjacent to the Times Annex on 43 Street, owned by Astor interests and leased to Shuberts; and a copy of G. N. Nelson’s memorandum on this.

See also: Drama Critics
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Phillips, William P.

Siegel Cooper Co., 1896-1903
Includes correspondence about advertising and promotional news items placed by the Company, sale of tickets to employees’ charitable affairs, news stories deemed harmful to the Company or its executives, and dispute over the use of special type face.

Signature, 1924
Includes a letter by Charles Hopkins Clark commenting on the illegibility of ASO’s signature.

See also: American Penman

Silverdale Cemetery, 1926
Includes letters soliciting and acknowledging ASO’s donation for the Confederate cemetery at Silverdale, near Chattanooga.

Simon & Schuster, Inc., 1931
Includes a letter suggesting ASO write his memoirs or autobiography.

Simpson-Crawford Co., 1903-1904
Includes letters about NYT articles on subjects concerning department stores.

Sinclair Consolidated Oil Corp., 1929-1930
Includes letters by E. W. and H. F. Sinclair charging that NYT articles on their company and its merger plans are “prejudiced”; memoranda from staff members defending articles, with clippings; and ASO’s reply.

Siskin, R. H., & Sons, 1929
Includes correspondence about Siskin’s acquisition of property from the South Chattanooga Land Co.

Slogans, 1896, 1929-1932
Includes a copy of a NYT house ad offering a $100 prize for a new slogan (Oct. 22, 1896); Spencer Trask’s letter commenting on several entries (Nov. 15, 1896); and memoranda on the history of the slogan “All the News That’s Fit To Print”, including Louis Wertheimer’s memorandum analyzing its meaning (1929-1932).

See also: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times
Macy, R. H., & Co. Inc.

Smithsonian Institution, 1925
Includes letters soliciting ASO’s donations for diverse Smithsonian projects.

Smoky Mountain National Park
see: Appalachian National Park Assoc.
Knoxville Journal

Social Hygiene (see: Rockefeller, John D., Jr.)
Sons of the Confederacy (see: Silverdale Cemetery)

Soutex Machine Co., 1930-1935
Includes MBO’s letter about the Company and suggesting ASO invest in it, financial reports, and notices of shareholders’ and directors’ meetings.
South Chattanooga Land Co.

1882, 1886-1903 Mar

Includes undated notes on distribution of shares, plans to acquire properties, shareholders' financial agreements, acquisition agreements, and charter of incorporation (1886); official documents and notes concerning real estate transactions, financial statements, and correspondence of shareholders (1887); financial statements, invoices, receipts, and other documents relating to acquisition of real estate and the Company's operations; legal brief by seller of property charging that the Company failed to make payments (1888-1889); records of stock transfers; promissory notes and records of outstanding loans; correspondence about unpaid principal, interest, and taxes; proposal to reorganize the Company and issue mortgage bonds to clear up debts (1890-1899); receipts, financial statements, and correspondence about worsening financial problems and default on bonds (1901-1903); and correspondence about the reorganization after foreclosure, with a change of name to South Chattanooga Company, and dispute over election of officers, with ASO insisting that he be president and have full control over all property transactions (1903).

See also: Gill, Morris L. (Mr. and Mrs.) (Ella Wise Gill)
Siskin, R. H., & Sons

1903 Apr-1935

Includes receipts, financial statements, and correspondence about worsening financial problems and default on bonds (1903-1904); correspondence about real estate sale and company dividends (1904); financial statements; and correspondence about real estate sales, shareholders' and directors' meetings, settlement of debt, and other stockholders' shares, taxes, dividends, etc. that were repurchased by ASO (1905-1934).

Vol 100

Journal, 1888-1900 (Contains a financial journal of the Company.)

Map-case

Map, 1886 (Map of the Company's addition to Chattanooga.)

Box 128 Fol 5

Map, undated
(Contains a map of properties owned by the Company.)

South Pittsburg (Tenn.) Independent (see: Chattanooga Times: Finances, 1880-1881)

South Pole (see: Expeditions)

Southern Publishing Co., Ltd. (see: Southam, F. N.)

Southern Associated Press (see: Associated Press, 1884-1895, 1911, 1924)

1926

Includes a letter inviting ASO to a dinner and reception honoring the first telephone subscribers in Chattanooga, with notes that the Chattanooga Times was the first business subscriber and JO the first residential subscriber.

Southern Commercial Congress, 1928-1930

Includes a letter seeking contributions for the Manassas Battlefield Park; letter proposing the NYT publish a special section on the Congress' 20th anniversary, with brochures documenting the Congress' activities; ASO's reply rejecting the proposal for a special edition but suggesting a feature article and other coverage; a summary report on the Congress' activities; and letter asking ASO to renew his membership, enclosing reports of the Congress' aims and activities.

See also: Tradesman Publishing Co., 1911

Southern Land & Loan Co., 1903-1904

Includes bills for rentals and taxes, statements of account, and related correspondence.
Series II. Subjects

Southern Newspaper Publishers Association
111 12 1912, 1925-1926
Includes letters about an invitation to ASO to speak at the Association’s banquet in Knoxville, which he first accepted, then canceled; his letter to the Association, reminiscing about his youth in Knoxville; invitation to ASO to attend a convention in Asheville and correspondence about arrangements; letter notifying ASO of his election as honorary life member (1925); and several Association bulletins (1925-1926).

See also: Knoxville Journal

13 1925 (Contains ASO’s speech to the Association.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 101)

Southern Press Association
This is apparently a synonym for “Southern Associated Press” (q. v.), a regional grouping of AP member newspapers.

112 1 Southern Railway, 1926-1927
Includes correspondence about a possible relocation of the company’s headquarters to Chattanooga, which was urged by the city’s Chamber of Commerce and endorsed by ASO.

Souvenirs and Mementos
Includes two notebooks of personal accounts; opera tickets; several clippings of jokes, news items, and poems; scraps of notes; Christmas cards; handwritten account of a jailbreak; list of Chattanooga merchants, in ASO’s handwriting; printed reviews of a play Married by Churchyard in Prague; souvenir of a party in ASO’s honor at Fairyland Inn, Lookout Mountain, autographs of guests, and a clipping from the Chattanooga Times; miscellaneous invitations; clipping about bombardment of Fort Sumter, April 1861, sent to ASO in 1932 by Blanche Heilbroner; and Chattanooga Times article describing the miniature “museum” in which Ruth Holmberg (ASO’s granddaughter) keeps several ASO memorabilia.

See also: Childhood and Youth, 1869-1877
International Typographical Union, 1875
Scrapbooks

124 Miscellaneous, 1928, 1932, n.d.
Contains a number of medals, some of which were awarded to ASO. The medals include Chattanooga’s “Citizen Emeritus” medal, a Lindbergh medal from the United States Congress; George Washington’s birth centennial medal; Count von Luckner medal, and a lead die with the National Recovery Administration symbol and slogan.

Permission of the curator is required.

Formerly BOOK FILE 102

Soviet Union (see: U. S. S. R.)

112 4 Spain, 1925
Includes ASO’s confidential report on his meeting with King Alfonso XIII and Queen Victoria.

See also: Brooklyn Tablet
Columbus Memorial Fund
Moore, Alexander P.
Trips: to Europe

Spanish-American War
see: Associated Press, 1898
Healy, A. Augustus, 1898
Schiff, Jacob H., 1898
Syndications, 1898
Speeches by Ochs

1884, 1890-1891, 1915-1918, 1921, 1924-1931, 1933

Includes speeches to the Hebrew Benevolent Association of Chattanooga (1884); Mizpah Congregation (Chattanooga) (1889 or 1890); National Editorial Association on "How to Run A Small-Town Newspaper" (1891); American Conference of Teachers of Journalism (1915); National Editorial Association (1916); Associated Advertising Club of the World (1916); AP luncheon honoring M. E. Stone, with an AP bulletin on this event (1918); AP directors' dinner honoring ASO on his 25th anniversary as NYT publisher (1921); AP meeting (1924); NYT business staff on the achievement of 25 million lines of advertising (1924); Pulitzer School of Journalism, Columbia University, with an Editor & Publisher article on this speech (1925); Southern Newspaper Publishers Association (1925); Long Island Press Association (1925); Advertising Club of New York, (1926); Congregation at Rabbi A. H. Silver's Temple, Cleveland, in conjunction with convention of Union of American Hebrew Congregations (undelivered but published, Jan. 1927); AP board of directors (1927); Fox Movietone address, (1929); and Honolulu Advertising Club (1931).

See also: American Club of Paris
Buildings: Commercial - Brooklyn Plant
Chattanooga Times: Anniversaries
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce
Circulation (of New York Times)
Colby, Bainbridge
Columbia University
Hays, Daniel P.
Hebrew Union College: Endowment Fund
Linotype News
National Institute of Social Sciences
Pan American Society of the U. S. (Pan American Union)
Policy (General)
Saratoga Battlefield Memorial Park
Trips: to Europe
War Debts

Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co.

1926-1935

Includes photographs of mill and town of Kapuskasing, Ontario; correspondence and documents about financing; notices of stockholders' and directors' meetings; financial reports; correspondence about visits by ASO, members of his family and NYT executives; Toronto Globe article on an interview with ASO following his visit; and correspondence about community activities and trading in company's bonds.

1926

Contains a scrapbook of clippings on plans for a paper mill in Kapuskasing, Ontario.

Formerly BOOK FILE 103
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Box  Fol  Staff
113  1  General, 1896-1897, 1922-1926, 1930-1932
Includes job applicants' letters to ASO (1896); ASO's letter to A. K. Fiske asking his resignation as a part of staff and cost reduction efforts; ASO's letter dismissing David Selkirk as pressroom superintendent (1897); AHS's letter to ASO urging more promotion from within instead of hiring outsiders (1922); and ASO's letter to AHS on executive changes in the news department, especially dividing the managing editor's duties between F. Birchall (daytime) and E. L. James (nighttime) and returning the responsibility for the Sunday editorial section to the News Department (1930).

See also: Anniversaries
Berlin Office
Drama Critics
Editorial Policy: Elections
Hinton, Harold B.
History of the New York Times
International Typographical Union
Life Insurance and Disability Insurance
London Office
Paris Office
Pension Plans
Photo-Engravers Union
Pressmen
Profit-Sharing
Stereotypers Union
Times Savings and Loan Association
Whalen, Grover A.

Independence of Writers

see: Book Review
Drama Critics
Editorial Policy (General)
Policy: Free Passes

2  Miscellaneous, 1900, 1917-1918, 1923, 1928-1933
Includes letters to and from individual employees about personal events or concerns, including E. A. Hegi, A. S. Cortesi, I. B. Veit, and N. MacNeil; correspondence about aviation accident policy and related insurance carried by the NYT for employees traveling by air; letter to the United States Secretary of the Treasury announcing an employees' Liberty Loan campaign; and an autographed menu of a dinner given for employees in the Army.

See also: Birthdays

3  Salaries, 1913-1920, 1926-1927, 1931-1934
Includes a file memoranda by ASO about individuals' salaries or increases, (1913-1920); announcement of a 10% salary reduction due to the Depression (1932); letters by staff members voicing their appreciation of ASO's and the NYT's attitude during the Depression; ASO's letter to E. Hegi thanking the cashier's office for work under difficult conditions (1933); ASO's letter to AHS opposing salary increases (1933); and William Ogdon's letter thanking ASO for his generous treatment of staff (1934).

See also: Berlin Office
London Office
National Recovery Administration
Paris Office
Payroll Account

Stamps (see: Commemorative Stamp)

4  Standard Jewish Encyclopedia, 1931-1933
Includes correspondence about ASO's financial aid to the Encyclopedia's publishing project.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Standards and Standardization (see: National Quality Movement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standards and Standardization (see: National Quality Movement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stereotypers Union, 1896-1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes ASO's letter outlining terms for a contract with the Union; draft agreement; and ASO's letter praising the Union's negotiators.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stock of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Finances, of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ownership and Control of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stockholders of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Finances, of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ownership and Control of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stocks and Bonds, 1926-1927, 1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes G. N. Nelson's memorandum to Louis Wiley on the Securities Act of 1933, suggesting educational &quot;missionary work&quot; by the NYT and ASO's note opposing such work by the advertising department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga Times: Finances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finances, of the New York Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Finances, Personal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Public Ledger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Philadelphia Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stone Mountain Confederate Memorial, 1924, 1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about ASO's donation in memory of his mother; clipping from the Bainbridge Post-Searchlight with E. A. Griffin's editorial attacking ASO and others for opposing a bill to grant land rights to the Memorial association; letters and clippings of editorials and articles supporting ASO; and other letters on controversy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Strikes (see: Pressmen)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Submarines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>see: Expeditions: Wilkins and Ellsworth - Arctic, 1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subscriptions, 1896, 1901, 1917, 1933, n.d.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes promotional flier listing subscription rates for daily, semi-weekly, and weekly NYT (probably 1857); ASO's letter about subscription rates for the Saturday and Sunday issues (1896); Frank Noyes' letter asking about reports of telephone solicitations by the NYT and ASO's reply explaining that there had been an attempt to determine if telephone owners were NYT subscribers, that this had not been successful as a circulation builder, and states that the only sure way of building circulation is by offering a quality editorial product (1901); and a letter by John H. Patterson, president of the National Cash Register Co., requesting mail subscriptions for 50 persons and 4 organizations in Dayton, Ohio and ASO's reply declining on policy grounds (1917).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Chattanooga Public Library</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Deutsches Museum (Munich)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Letterpress books, Volumes 78g, i, k, m, o</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Subways (see: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes readers' letters about new Sunday supplements; ASO's letter crediting the Sunday edition for circulation gains; ASO's letter refusing to supply the Magazine separately but offering special rates for the whole Sunday issue (1896-1897); ASO's letter to Isidor Wise announcing plan to discontinue the supplement, reduce price to three cents, and make the Sunday issues similar to the dailies (1899); an undated monograph by Ralph H. Graves, the Sunday editor, on the history of the Sunday edition; memoranda on the price increase to ten cents and on the editorial section (Review of the Week); a readership survey covering separate sections (1930); an undated memorandum on the history of the Sunday edition; correspondence with Lester Markel about the contents of the Sunday edition, personnel matters, and proposed changes (1928-1930, 1933); and Markel's proposal for reorganizing the Sunday edition (1930).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>See also: Book Review</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box</td>
<td>Fol</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 113 | 11  | Surveys and Series of Articles, 1933  
Includes ASO's memorandum to AHS and Louis Wiley, prompted by a Herald Tribune feature, suggesting that the NYT obtain and publish 1,000 interviews on general conditions and outlook for the future, to be printed in a single issue. |
| 12  |    | Svenska Dagbladet, 1929 |
| 13  |    | Syndications, 1896-1899  
Includes ASO's letter to the Pittsburgh Times explaining the plan of the NYT and other leading newspapers to syndicate Harold Frederic's cabled letter from London and several other news features; ASO's letters about syndicating special news coverage of the Spanish-American War; and his letters on Frederic's death and plans for more extended cable service from London.  
See also: Boston Globe  
International Press Association  
Jewish Tribune  
Lawrence, David |
| 14  |    | Ta Kung Pao (L'Impartial) (Tientsin, China, Newspaper), 1931  
Includes ASO's message on the publication of Ta Kung Pao's 10,000th issue and related correspondence. |
| 15  |    | Taxation, 1919-1924, 1928  
Includes memoranda by Godfrey Nelson on diverse federal income, capital stock, and excess profits tax matters and memoranda about allegations by a New York University instructor that the NYT and other New York papers pay lower realty taxes than other property owners because of political favors.  
See also: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street  
Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower  
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan  
National Automobile Chamber of Commerce  
Teachers Colleges (see: Peabody, George, College for Teachers)  
Teachers School of Hebrew Union College (see: Hebrew Union College: School for Teachers)  
Teapot Dome Oil Case  
see: Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues  
Fall, Albert B.  
Telegraphy (see: Marconi Wireless Telegraph Co.) |
| 16  |    | Telephones, 1931-1932  
Includes memoranda about handling the number of calls received by the NYT for World Series scores.  
See also: Associated Press  
London Times  
Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
Includes correspondence about ASO's donation of a subscription to the NYT to the University's library; financial contributions; invitations to speak at University functions; and a NYT article on ASO's election to Newspaper Hall of Fame at University.  
Tennessee Coal & Iron Co. (see: Swann, James)  
Tennessee Newspaper Hall of Fame (see: Tennessee, University of)  
Tennessee Press Association (see: Tennessee, University of)  
Tennessee Press Reference Association, 1929  
Includes a letter asking ASO to permit the inclusion of his biography in the Men of Tennessee and enclosing pages with a biography and photograph of Captain Rule, a letter giving rates for the inclusion of sketches and a list of persons included, and ASO's reply declining to be included in such a directory for payment. |
Tennessee Wesleyan College, 1928-1934
Includes correspondence about ASO's donation for prizes for an essay contest honoring Captain Rule and about his donation for an endowment fund for the College.

The Bull (Publication) (see: World War I: O'Leary Trial)
The Day (Jewish Daily Newspaper) (see: Jews and Judaism)
The Fatherland (Publication) (see: World War I)

Theater
see: Anglin, Margaret (Mrs. Howard Hull)
Drama Critics
Dramatic Syndicate
Guild Theatre Co.
Hackett, James K.
Kalich, Bertha and Lillian
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan
Little Theatre (NYC)
Little Theatre of Chattanooga
Martin-Harvey, John (Sir); Pemberton, Brock
Phillips, William P.
Policy: Free Passes; Reicher, Emanuel and Hedwig
Tree, Herbert Beerbohm (Sir)
Young, Stark
Ziegfield, Florenz

Thompson, J. Walter, Co., 1930-1931
Includes correspondence about statement by ASO to be used in an advertisement for the Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Tidewater Paper Mills Co., 1917-1922
Includes agreements for the purchase of a Brooklyn mill by the NYT, purchase of wood pulp, mortgage, collateral trust, sale of the Company by the NYT, issue of mortgage bonds, and samples of bond and coupons.

Time Magazine (see: Articles and Books about Ochs
Kieran, Leo)
Times of London (see: London Times)
Times Printing Co. (Chattanooga) (see: Chattanooga Times)

Times Sales Co., 1927-1928
Includes letters and memoranda about salesmen allegedly misrepresenting themselves as NYT employees or agents in selling magazine subscriptions and encyclopedias in Newark, N. J., San Antonio, Texas, and several Midwestern cities.

Times Square, 1904, 1907, n.d.
Includes ASO's note thanking Mayor George B. McClellan for the pen used in signing the proclamation renaming Longacre Square Times Square and ASO's letter to the Syracuse Herald explaining name change.

See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower

Times Square Trust Co., 1927

Timesville
1883, 1890-1891, 1912, 1917, 1923-1933
Includes correspondence and legal documents about property acquisitions by ASO, chiefly through the Chattanooga Improvement Co., mineral and timber rights, development plans, and subscriptions to a stock offering for a hotel building project.

See also: Beasley, Marion E.

1890 (Contains a map of plots in Timesville, Tennessee.)
(Contains a map of plots in Timesville, Tennessee.)
1891 (Contains a survey of the Timesville tract.)

Titanic (S. S.) (see: American Memorial to Mr. W. T. Stead)
Title Guarantee & Trust Co. (NYC) (see: Buildings: Commercial - 43rd Street)

114  3  Title Guaranty & Trust Co. (Chattanooga), 1925-1935

Includes notices of dividends paid and annual shareholders’ meetings; correspondence about ASO’s investment in preferred stock; and letter by the Company’s president asking ASO to back a proposal to the United States Attorney General to buy title insurance for a post office from this company and ASO’s reply refusing to do so on grounds of his policy of not asking favors of public officials.

Tobacco and Tobacco Products (see: New York Sun)
Topics of the Times (Editorial Page Column) (see: Editorial Policy (General), 1931-1932)
Toronto Globe (see: Spruce Falls Power & Paper Co.)
Trademarks (see: Leventritt, Cook & Nathan)
Tradesman Publishing Co.

4-8  1880-1887, 1891-1915

Includes letters of agreement for the publication of a trade paper, to be printed at the Chattanooga Times; list of expenses per issue starting June 1880; draft and final version of the charter of incorporation and letters of agreement on stock ownership; financial reports; correspondence about the paper’s success, specific articles, and stand on the open-shop issue; letter by ASO to HCA on changes planned by Harry Wise; and HCA’s letter to ASO on the proposed sale of the company.

See also: Nieland, Frank H. (Mrs.) (Helen A. Carlisle Yonge Nieland)

122  1905, 1909 (Contains two Tradesmen buttons from conferences.) (Requires permission of the curator.)

Vol 28a-b  1883-1886

Contains account books showing disbursements.

28a also contains entries for the American Baptist Reflector, Drugman, Methodist Advocate, and the Rural Record.

104  1881-1910 (Contains a minute book of the Company.)

Box 114  9  Trask, Spencer, & Co., 1898-1899, 1902

See also: Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower, 1909
Editorial Policy: Economic and Financial Issues

10  Trends of the Times, 1933

Includes ASO’s letter to Louis Wiley about the publication.

See also: Advertising and Promotion of the New York Times

Trips

Miscellaneous

11  1926

Includes visiting and business cards and ASO’s report on an automobile trip from Harrisburg, Pa., to Asheville, N. C. and then as part of a motorcade to Atlanta, Ga., with Henry Morgenthau and related correspondence.

12  1925

Contains ASO’s letters from Cincinnati, Knoxville, and Chattanooga.

Formerly BOOK FILE 105

13  1926

Contains clippings from ASO’s trips to New York City, Atlanta, and Chattanooga with Henry Morgenthau.

Formerly BOOK FILE 106
Series descriptions and box list  
Series II. Subjects

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 114 | 14  | To Caribbean Area, 1913  
Includes letters and wires from family, staff members, and friends; visiting and business cards; and bills from hotels and shops. |
| 115 | 1-4 | To Egypt, Palestine, etc.  
1922, 1932  
Includes bills and receipts; letters to family; correspondence about introductions requested of British officials; reports on a meeting with the Sultan of Egypt; and clippings of newspaper articles and interviews with ASO, especially his statement on Palestine and Zionism (1922). |
| 5   |     | 1922  
Contains a scrapbook with clippings, letters to ASO, mementos, and photographs.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 107a |
| 6   | 1922 | Contains scrapbook with copies of letters by ASO to IOS and other family members.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 107b |
| Vol 108 | 1932 | Contains ASO's scrapbook on a Mediterranean cruise. |
| Box 115 | Fol 7-9 | To Europe  
1907-1911, 1914, 1921-1923  
Includes ASO's letters to family about his trips; NYT clipping about an eruption at Mt. Vesuvius, with ASO's notation that he and IOS were near the crater at the time and her composition about this adventure (1906); documents about an automobile bought by ASO in France (1907); passenger list and shipboard bulletins; mementos of Monte Carlo (1910); letter by ASO and other notables praising Hamburg-America Line's vessel Vaterland (1914); Cunard brochure and passenger list; letters to family; report on meeting with Georges Clemenceau (1921); letters to family from shipboard, Paris, and London; clippings on events attended; bills; and receipts.  
See also: Adler, Julius Ochs (Maj. Gen.) Scrapbooks |
| 116 | 1-7 | 1924-1927, 1930-1931  
Includes reports on ASO's meetings with French Premier Poincare and British Prime Minister MacDonald (1924); letters to his family on his trip to Spain and France; clippings from newspapers on events he attended and interviews, with translations; a report on his meeting with King and Queen of Spain; letters to family on trip to England and France and letters received from family and staff members while abroad; letters, invitations to ASO for events and activities on a trip to England and the Continent, including a dinner in ASO's honor at the American Embassy, with guest list, and invitation to St. James Palace to meet Prince of Wales; and clipping from the Chicago Israelite on ASO's departure from Europe; and E. L. James' draft of an interview with ASO intended for publication in the Times of London. |
| 130 | 8 | 1925  
Contains photographs of ASO and others at Smerenterg Bay. |
| 116 | 8 | 1927  
Contains a scrapbook of clippings, letters, and pictures.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 109 |
| 9-10 | 1930 Apr-Jun | Contains a scrapbook with letters to family, clippings, photographs, and mementos.  
Formerly BOOK FILE 110a |
Box 117 1 1930 Jun-Jul (Formerly BOOK FILE 110a)
Contains a scrapbook with letters to ASO, photographs, and mementos.

Formerly BOOK FILE 110b

Box 4 1931 (Contains a scrapbook with letters to family.) (Formerly BOOK FILE 111)
To Florida, 1925, 1929
Includes ASO's letters to family members on a trip via Washington, Chattanooga, and Atlanta and describing a trip to Miami Beach and activities there, including visits to Thomas Edison's house in Ft. Myers.

To Hawaii

Box 117 6-7 1931
Contains a scrapbook with letters to family and photographs.

Vol 112a-b 1931
Contains scrapbooks, prepared by Jules Theurillat, ASO's valet, with clippings, photographs, and mementos.

Box 118 1-2 1928
Contains a scrapbook about ASO's trip to California and return via New Orleans and Chattanooga, with letters to family, clippings, and 70th birthday greetings, mostly from family and friends.

Formerly BOOK FILE 113a

Vol 113b 1929
Contains a scrapbook about ASO's trip to California with letters, clippings, and photographs.

Box 118 3
Includes copies of the five trust agreements for family members, with related documents.

For the Ochs Trust set up under ASO's will, see Estate of A. S. Ochs.

Tuberculosis (see: Pine Breeze Sanitarium)
Tuskegee Institute (see: Hampton-Tuskegee Endowment Fund)
Typewriters (see: Linotype Typewriters)
Typographers (see: International Typographers Union)
Typothetae of America, United (see: Chattanooga Chamber of Commerce)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 118 | 4   | U.S.S.R., 1928, 1933  
Includes letter by O. G. Villard praising Walter Duranty's reports on Russia.  

*See also:* American Foundation  
Aram, Kurt (Hans Fischer)  
Bernstein, Herman  
Jews and Judaism  
Nation (Magazine)  
Schiff, Jacob H.  
World War I

| 5   |     | Ullstein Verlag, 1927, 1930  
Includes E. L. James' letters to ASO on the NYT's contract with Ullstein.

| 6   |     | Ulster County Gazette, 1931-1932  
Includes correspondence about authenticity and value of Jan. 4, 1800 issues of the Gazette and a letter by expert A. W. Hoffman, stating that the issues are probably not genuine, and ASO's letter to Mrs. B. I. Hughes, responding to her inquiry about the Gazette, includes reminiscences of his youth in Knoxville and work for Col. Flemming at the Knoxville Tribune.

**Unemployment**  
*see:* Emergency Unemployment Relief Committee  
League for the Abolition of Unemployment  
Raskin, Abraham H.

Includes correspondence about membership dues and subscription to club's bonds.

**Union of American Hebrew Congregations**

| 8   |     | 1913, 1918, 1922-1924, 1959  
Includes correspondence about fundraising; ASO's speech at a meeting (1913); letter asking ASO to serve as a delegate to a Council meeting in New York City (1922); correspondence about the 50th anniversary convention and an invitation to President Harding to attend and his letter to the convention; financial reports; and a note from IOS's secretary dated January 30, 1959 indicating that several files from the Ochs Papers concerning the Union dating between 1922-1923 were sent to the Hebrew Union College at her request.

*See also:* Hebrew Union College  
Obituaries (of A. S. Ochs)  
Palestine and Zionism

| 9   |     | 1927  
Contains a scrapbook about a Union convention held in Cleveland and ASO's activities there.

Formerly BOOK FILE 114

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (see: U. S. S. R.)**

**Union Pacific Railroad (see: Rose, Heloise Durant)**

| 10  |     | Union Trust Co. of New York, 1912-1915  
Includes agreements on NYT's 1912 and 1914 bond issues, with related documents and correspondence.

**Union Trust Co. of Pittsburgh (see: Tidewater Paper Mills Co.)**

**United Air Lines (see: San Francisco Chronicle)**

**United Building Fund Campaign of the Federated Jewish Institutions of New York**  
*(see: Federation of Jewish Philanthropic Societies)*

| 11  |     | United Confederate Veterans Association, 1921  
Includes correspondence about a reunion held in Chattanooga, ASO's donation, and coverage by the Chattanooga Times.

*See also:* Silverdale Cemetery
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 118 | 12  | United Daughters of the Confederacy, 1897, 1928  
Includes a letter inviting ASO to join the New York Chapter and letters about a planned memorial at Arlington Bridge, Washington.  
United Jewish Campaign of New York  
*see:* Jewish War Relief Committee (later named United Jewish Campaign of N. Y.)  
United Press, 1900, 1928-1931  
Includes ASO's letter declining an appointment as a director; letters criticizing a NYT article on the Scripps-Howards newspapers' endorsement of Herbert Hoover for President, for suggesting that the Press would also back Hoover because it was controlled by Scripps-Howard; a letter transmitting the German edition of a Press magazine; correspondence with Karl A. Bickel on broadcast news as harmful to newspapers; and a wire asking ASO's view of principal action needed to solve world problems, draft of ASO's reply, and memorandum by AHS on ASO's agreement not to send a reply.  
*See also:* New York Mercury  
United States Food Administration (*see:* Advertising)  
United States Military Academy (West Point) (*see:* Hodges, Campbell B. (Col.), 1929-1933)  
United Wireless Telegraph Co. (*see:* Bauerlein, J. Hugh)  
Universal Pictures Corp., 1932  
Includes a letter asking ASO's consent to use his name in a Corporation advertisement, which he declined.  
Uptown Club (*see:* Brown, Davis)  
Van Doren, J. E., Special Agency, 1896-1897  
Includes correspondence about representation of Chattanooga Times, invoices, receipts, and a letter suggesting the NYT hire an ex-employee of the Agency as an ad salesman.  
Van Dyke Properties (Chattanooga), 1923-1929, 1946  
Includes deeds, other legal documents, and related correspondence about two properties (Duncan Ave. and McCallie Ave.) acquired by MBO and, later, by ASO (1923-1929); and correspondence and legal documents about the sale of the Duncan Ave. property by the Estate of ASO (1946).  
Van Norden Magazine, 1909  
Includes a letter on a plan for article in the Magazine on ASO and his brothers and the newspapers they publish and manage.  
Vanderbilt University, 1925-1927  
Includes letters about ASO's attendance at the University's 50th anniversary fete; ASO's letter about the importance of the University, to be used in a fund drive; and an invitation to ASO to speak at commencement.  
Vermont Press Association, 1927  
Includes a letter seeking aid for Vermont newspapers damaged by a flood and ASO's reply offering an interest-free loan.  
Visiting Nurse Service (*see:* Henry Street Settlement)  
Visitors, Foreign (*see:* Carnegie Endowment for International Peace)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Wallach &amp; Cook, 1896-1905</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Includes correspondence about claims against the old New York Times Co., including copyright infringement, libel actions, and diverse other legal matters. Of special interest are an agreement about a flexible metallic tube patented by Louis Dreyfus and ASO’s letter disputing deposition by the managing editor, Henry Loewenthal, about the publication of corrections in the NYT.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also:* Buildings: Commercial - Times Tower  
Leventritt, Cook & Nathan  
Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits  
New York Mercury  
Ownership and Control of the New York Times  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: Acquisition by Ochs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Wallach, Samson, Estate, 1890-1891</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Includes a note for a $25,000 loan and receipts for payments.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Wanamaker, John, Stores, 1896-1905, 1912-1913, 1920</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about advertising in the NYT, payment of bills, and NYT ad rates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also:* Philadelphia Public Ledger: Advertising

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>War Debts 1921, 1926-1933</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7-8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence about world economic and political problems caused by war debts and reparations; ASO’s proposal to solve the debt issue, with several drafts, background notes on meetings with several world leaders and financial experts, their replies and memoranda on their reactions; and related clippings from the NYT and other newspapers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also:* American Club in Paris

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>1925</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Contains a scrapbook of clippings about ASO’s speech to the American Club in Paris on the settlement of French debt.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Formerly BOOK FILE 115

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Washington and Lee University, 1921-1929</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes bulletins and correspondence about the Lee Journalism School, Lee Chapel and Mausoleum, ASO’s contribution to the Chapel-Mausoleum Preservation Fund, plans for the Lee Auditorium and Gallery/Museum, and ASO’s letter in support of the admission of his nephew, David Wise (son of Rabbi Jonah Wise).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Washington Office, 1896-1900</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letters by Washington correspondent E. G. Dunnell about expenses, advertising by government agencies, contributed articles, reactions to the NYT, ASO’s letter to Dunnell consenting to his writing articles for other newspapers but objecting to having them signed, and his letter refusing to consent to such activity (1899).</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*See also:* Krock, Arthur; Oulahan, Richard V.  
Philadelphia Public Ledger: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, Features  
Web Pressmen's Union Local 25 (see: Pressmen)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Werner Co., 1897-1898</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes correspondence on production and marketing of the Encyclopaedia Britannica, a joint activity of the Werner Co. and the NYT Education Department, and other business with the NYT on reorganization of the Werner Co. by a receiver and termination of its agreement with NYT.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Box</th>
<th>Fol</th>
<th>Westchester County Taxpayers Association, 1932</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>Includes letter on the Association’s formation, inviting ASO to join, which he declined, stating that he does not join organizations whose activities may be discussed in the news or editorial columns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Western Union Telegraph Co.

see: Philadelphia Times: News Coverage, Editorial Policy, and Features

119 15 White Plains Jewish Community Center, 1932-1933 (Includes correspondence about ASO's membership.)
Wide World Photos, Inc. (see: Graves, Charles M.)

16 Wilder, John T., Memorial, 1930
Includes a letter asking ASO's pledge to start a fund drive for the Memorial.

17 Will, 1935
Includes copies of ASO's will, including the famous 53rd paragraph on the ideals that should govern the administration of the NYT.

See also: Cook, Nathan & Lehman
Estate of A. S. Ochs

120 1 Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga), 1928-1929
Includes an appeal to ASO for financial aid, granted after correspondence with MBO, and related correspondence.

2 Wilson, Woodrow, Birthplace Memorial, 1925
Includes an invitation to ASO to join the advisory committee and letters and brochures about the project.

3 Wilson, Woodrow, Foundation, 1921-1922, 1926
Includes a letter from Franklin Delano Roosevelt about establishing the Foundation, asking for ASO's aid, ASO's reply pledging financial contribution and suggesting a scholarship program for the Foundation, related correspondence, and brochures.


Wise, Dr., Farm (North College Hill, Cincinnati)

Includes correspondence and legal documents about the acquisition of the farm by EWO from the I. M. Wise Estate and about its maintenance and improvements by the members of the Wise Family who occupied it; bills and financial statements; and a history of the farm, written by I. M. Wise, Jr.

128 5 1926
Contains two surveys of the sewer right of way through the farm.

Wise, Isaac Mayer, Center (Plum Street Temple, Cincinnati), 1928-1929
Includes correspondence about a donation pledged by EWO.

Wolftever Farm (Ooltewah, Tennessee) (see: Ooltewah Farm)
Women's Christian Temperance Union (see: Willard, Frances, Home (Chattanooga))
Women's Clubs (see: American Woman's Realty Corp.)
Women's Suffrage
see: Belmont, Oliver H. P. (Mrs.) (Alva)
New York State Association Opposed to Woman Suffrage

Wood Newspaper Machinery Corp. (see: Wood, Henry A. Wise)
Woodcraft League of America (see: Seton, Ernest Thompson)

11 World Alliance for International Friendship through the Churches, 1926-1927
Includes correspondence about a luncheon honoring the Swedish Crown Prince and dinners for Ambassador Schurman and Mr. Steed, which ASO attended, and a letter asking him to serve on businessman's committee, which he declined for policy reasons.

12 World Court, undated
Includes E. L. James' letter to ASO on Charles E. Hughes' support for the Court and a National World Court Committee letter suggesting that the NYT conduct a public opinion poll on support for the World Court.
World War I
1914-1919, 1933, 1946

Includes telegrams by Carr Van Anda, Ernest Marshall, and ASO on the NYT’s offer to distribute British newspapers’ dispatches on the War in the United States and Canada (July 27 - August 13, 1914). The offer was first accepted by a representative of Lord Northcliffe, but Northcliffe repudiated it and assailed the NYT and ASO in a violent outburst including anti-Semitic remarks. Also included are clippings from British newspapers about the NYT’s publication of the British White Paper on the start of the War; a reprint of the White Paper, as published in the NYT; clippings and issues of a pro-German publication in the United States, many critical of the NYT’s pro-Allied stand and its coverage of war news; R. V. Oulahan’s letter to the Russian Ambassador posing three questions about the cause of war, peace conditions, and the United States’ support and the Ambassador’s reply declining to answer these questions (1915); letters by George S. Viereck, editor of the Fatherland, claiming the NYT is unfair to his pro-German publication (1914-1915); a confidential report on the United States Cabinet members’ criticism of the conduct of the War (1917); Manufacturers’ Record editorial and New York Herald ad attacking the NYT for an editorial favoring Austrian peace move, a copy of ASO’s letter to JOA commenting on the editorial, on attacks on C. R. Miller because of it, and on how the “grievous mistake” occurred; ASO’s notes on telephoned instructions to Miller and Van Anda about the NYT’s coverage of peace moves; memorandum to Miller on support for President Wilson; ASO’s Thanksgiving prayer (1918); and a letter berating ASO as a “dirty Jew” for “starving German children” (1919).

See also: Adler, Julius Ochs
American Association for International Conciliation
American Jewish Relief Committee
American Ouvroir Funds
Boardman, Mabel T.
Borsodi, William
Boy-Ed, K. (Capt.)
Butler, Nicholas M. (Dr.)
Chattanooga Times: Miscellaneous
Daniels, Joseph M. (Sec.)
Editorial Policy: International News
Espionage
European Relief Council
First National Bank of Lake George, N. Y.
Garrett, Garet
Germany
Grasty, Charles H.
Great Britain
Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y.
Hanover National Bank
Irving National Bank
Japan
Jewish War Relief Committee
Jews and Judaism
Lectures and Lecturers
Libel and Slander: Hearst Suits
Liberty Bonds
London Daily Mail
London Office
London Times
McRae, Milton A. (Col.)
Marshall, Ernest
Mayor’s Committees (NYC)
Miller, Charles R.
New York Sun
New York Tribune
Series descriptions and box list
Series II. Subjects

Pershing, John J. (Gen.)
Rathom, John Robert Revelstoke
Staff: Miscellaneous, 1917
Van Anda, Carr V.
War Debts
Wilhelm II, Emperor of Germany
Wingate, George W.

120 15

Family's Escape from Germany, 1914
EWO, IOS, JOA, his mother, and Mr. and Mrs. Thalheimer were in Germany when
the War broke out. JOA escorted EWO and IOS to London while the others chose
to stay in Germany; a few days later, he returned to bring them out. This folder
contains messages about their fate and letters describing the escape to London.

121 1

O'Leary Trial, 1917-1919, 1982
Includes a transcript of ASO's testimony in the espionage trial of Jeremiah
O'Leary, editor of The Bull, a pro-German publication; testimony centered on The
Bull's claim that Lord Northcliffe owned and controlled the NYT and that the NYT's
editorial policy was therefore controlled by the British; clippings from several
newspapers on the trial and ASO's testimony; copies of Viereck's American
Monthly with a transcript of testimony; and a letter by O'Leary's attorney, Thomas
Felder, to ASO, apologizing for O'Leary's attack on and questioning of him.

2-3

Yale University, 1922-1924, 1928-1930
Includes correspondence about honorary Master of Arts degrees awarded to ASO
and photographs, commencement program, seating plan, newspaper clippings, and
congratulatory messages; memorandum and letter about the meaning of the Hebrew
words on Yale's seal; an invitation to ASO to lecture; and a letter asking ASO if Walter
Duranty would be available for lecture on foreign news coverage and his reply
suggesting E. L. James instead.

See also: Human Welfare Group

Yearbooks (see: American Year Book)

4

Yenching University, 1928-1929, 1932
Includes correspondence about the establishment of a journalism school with the aid
of the University of Missouri, ASO's promise to aid the project, and his refusal to serve
on an advisory committee.

5

Yorktown, Battle of, 1931
Includes a letter asking ASO to take part in planning the 150th anniversary
celebration.

6

Young Men's Christian Association, 1928
Includes correspondence with George Patten and HCA about an increase in the
Chattanooga Times' contribution to the YMCA.

7

Young Men's Hebrew Association, 1922-1924, 1929, 1935
Includes letters soliciting and confirming ASO's financial contributions to the
Chattanooga YMHA, including correspondence about an added assessment of the
YMHA property for a widening of Cherry Street.

8

Young Women's Christian Association, 1921-1922, 1931
Includes correspondence about ASO's role in fund raising and his contributions to the
YWCA.

Zeppelin (see: Eckener, Hugo (Dr.)
Graf Zeppelin)

Zionism (see: Palestine and Zionism)

Zionist Organization of America (see: Palestine and Zionism)